

NA'VI - ENGLISH DICTIONARY v. 13.63

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: March 12th, 2018

This is the authorized and definitive dictionary for Na'vi, the language created by Dr. Paul Frommer for James Cameron's film, **Avatar**. The words within come directly from, or are derived from, Dr. Frommer.

Some notes: The traditional Na'vi transcription in use by Dr. Frommer has been maintained throughout: the IPA transcription is given as well. Compound non-inflected words and loan words from English have been noted. Some lenited words have been included if in the official corpus. Some inflected words are included here, if their inclusion is deemed particularly useful. Note that adpositions are free if before their modifier, but are bound as a suffix if situated after it.

Bold indicates Na'vi word. *Italics* indicate English definition. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses such as «x» represents an infix, where t«pre-first»«1»ar«2»on are the positions: Included are periods in the IPA to mark syllable divisions, and mid-dots to show infix positions (for beginners), as in [t·a.r·on]. Irregular infixes are marked with (ii). Transitivity is marked if known: words marked v. are either unattested or ambitransitive. Most, if not all transitive verbs can be used intransitively in the absence of a direct object. Known modal verbs and verbs known to use modal syntax are marked with vim or vtrm, depending upon transitivity according to the previous note. Knowledge of lenition and other sound changes will be assumed. Monosyllabic words are not noted for having a single primary stress in the IPA; if an enclitic is added, the root will be assumed to have primary stress. Note also that variants, where specified, are subject only to personal preference, and not syntactic or morphological rules. There are several useful appendices that hold further information.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
« » = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
ph. = phrase
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

An English - Na'vi dictionary, and a Dictionary Categorized by Parts of Speech are provided, and may be helpful when searching fails. Translations are also available in French, Estonian, German, Hungarian, Português and Swedish. There are also other, unfinished translations in other languages available.

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

The Activists Survival Guide, a key early source of words, contained many words which are illegal - these are in the appendix. However, the plant names and songs approved by Dr. Frommer are included in the dictionary proper. James Cameron himself made up many words, which Dr. Frommer then legalized. Dr. Frommer also legalized a few pronunciation errors made during filming: these, like *oìsss*, are now canon. Finally, Dr. Frommer has approved words created by other sources for the Avatar franchise, like the Toruk show by Cirque du Soleil and the Pandora attraction at Disney World. Other words suggested by the LEP and language community have been approved as well. These additional sources are indicated as follows: JC for James Cameron, CP for CCH Pounder, LA for Laz Alonso, Prr for Prrton, RL for Richard Littauer, SW for Sigourney Weaver, ZS for Zoë Saldana, CM for Carla Meyer, CdS for Cirque du Soleil, D is for Disney (from Pandora - The World of Avatar) and G for the Avatar Game. LN is for LearnNavi, specified when the original sourcing has been lost or is ambiguous.

Regarding the IPA, there are some other possible interpretations. Open syllables always use a tense [u] pronunciation, but closed syllables can be either tense [u] or lax [ʊ]. There is no rule for which to use in closed syllables. So *tsun*, for example, can be either [tʰsun] or [tʰʊn], but *lu* is always [lu], never [lʊ]. Also, an alternate method of transcribing the diphthongs [ɛj], [aj], [ɛw], and [aw], not used here (for Frommer prefers the former), is [ɛ̠j̠], [a̠j̠], [ɛ̠w̠], and [a̠w̠]. Concerning syllables, where not made clear by Dr. Frommer, the divisions have been split in accordance with the Maximal Onset Principle. Also note that stress and ejective markers can be difficult to differentiate. One example is the word *atxkxe* which is described as [atʰ.kʰɛ]. Please note the subtle difference between the characters ' for ejective, and ˈ for stress.

This dictionary is a work in progress and is likely to have errors. **Rutxe**, if you note any, let me know here or by email to mark@learnnavi.org, and I will correct them. As for version

number, I'll change the first digit when there is a big change, .0x0 for a significant, but not large change and the .00x number for tiny edits. Refer to the Changelog for enlightenment.

The Na'vi language is a work in progress, with contributions by many people. Very early on, the Na'vi Community was graciously invited by Dr. Paul Frommer to participate in the growth of the language. This rapidly became an international effort, made possible only by the global reach of the internet. To my knowledge, a constructed language has never evolved in this manner and the rapid growth and maturing of Na'vi would not have been possible otherwise.

My role in the work of Na'vi is shepherd of the public face of the Na'vi language and support of its fans. However, I would like to recognize some particular individuals who's assistance has been instrumental in the creation and maintenance of this dictionary. First of course, is Dr. Paul Frommer and his monumental effort in creating and expanding this amazing language. Eternal thanks to Richard Littauer for originally creating this document, with the note that most of his work is still included here. Thanks also to Tuiq who created the automation tools for the maintenance of this dictionary with its translations and variants. Finally, thanks to everyone in the Learn Na'vi Community who are helping Na'vi to bloom!

- Mark Miller, et alia

This page intentionally left blank.

- 'a'aw: [ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *a few, several* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- 'akra: [ʔak.ra] *PF* n. *soil (fertile)*
- 'aku: [ʔa.k.u] *PF* vtr. *remove, take away, take off*
- 'al: [ʔal] *PF* vtr. *waste*
- 'ali'ä: [ʔa.'li.æ] *PF* n. *collar / choker*
- 'ampi: [ʔam.p.i] *PF* vtr. *touch*
- 'ana: [ʔa.na] *PF* n. *hanging vine*
- 'ango: [ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *soft (of a sound)*
- 'anla: [ʔan.la] *PF* vtr. *yearn for*
- 'are: [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *poncho, cape, shawl*
- 'aw: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *one*
- 'awkx: [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *cliff*
- 'awlie: [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *once (in the past)*
- 'awlo: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *once*
- 'awm: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *camp*
- 'awnim: [ʔaw.nim] *PF* vtr. *avoid* (c.w. from 'awn remain and alim distance)
- 'awpo: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *one individual*
- 'awsiteng: [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *together* (c.w. from 'aw one and teng same, equal)
- 'awstengyem: [ʔaw.stɛŋ.'j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bind / bring two or more things together (ii)* (c.w. from 'awsiteng together and yem put)
- 'awve: [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *first (ordinal)* (derived from 'aw one)
- 'ä: [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *oops!*
- 'änsyem: [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *complete*
- 'äríp: [ʔæ.'rɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *move*
- 'e'al: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *worst*
- 'e'in: [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *pod, gourd*
- 'e'insey: [ʔɛ.'ʔin.[ɛj] *PF* n. *drinking gourd* (c.w. from 'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- 'efu: [ʔɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *feel, sense, perceive*
- 'eko: [ʔɛ.k.o] *PF* vtr. *attack*
- 'ekong: [ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *beat (rhythmic)*
- 'ekxin: [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *tight*
- 'ekxinum: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *degree of tightness, looseness* (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and um loose)
- 'ekxinumpe: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from 'ekxinum tightness, looseness)
- 'em: [ʔɛm] *PF* vtr. *cook*
- 'emyu: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *cook, cooker* (derived from 'em cook)
- 'en: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition*
- 'engeng: [ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *level*
- 'en si: [ʔɛn 's.i] *PF* vin. *make an informed guess* (derived from 'en guess)
- 'eoio: [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ceremonious*
- 'etnaw: [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *shoulder*
- 'evan: [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *boy (colloquial)* (derived from 'evengan boy)
- 'eve: [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *girl (colloquial)* (derived from 'evenge girl)
- 'eveng: [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *child*
- 'evengan: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *boy* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evenge: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *girl* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evi: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *kid* (affectionate form of 'eveng child)
- 'ewan: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *young*
- 'ewll: [ʔɛ.wl] *PF* n. *plant*
- 'ewrang: [ʔɛw.ran] *PF* n. *loom*
- 'eylan: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friend*
- 'eylanay: [ʔɛj.la.'naj] *PF* n. *acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend)* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- 'eyng: [ʔɛ.jŋ] *PF* v. *answer, respond*
- 'eyt: [ʔɛjtʔ] *PF* n. *the symbol 8 (not the value eight)*
- 'i'a: [ʔi.'a] *PF* vin. *end, conclude*
- 'ia: [ʔi.'a] *PF* vin. *lose oneself (spiritual sense)*
- 'ipu: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *humorous, funny, amusing*
- 'it: [ʔitʔ] *PF* n. *bit, a small amount*
- 'itan: [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *son*
- 'ite: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *daughter*
- 'itetsyip: [ʔi.tɛ.tsjɪpʔ] *PF* n. *little daughter (term of endearment)* (derived from 'ite daughter)
- 'i'awn: [ʔi.'ʔawn] *PF* vin. *remain, stay*
- 'ihayu: [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *spiral*
- 'in: [ʔin] *PF* svin. *be busy, be occupied*
- 'ip: [ʔip] *PF* vin. *disappear, vanish, recede from view*
- 'llngo: [ʔl.ŋo] *PF* n. *hip*
- 'o': [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *bringing fun, exciting*
- 'ok: [ʔokʔ] *PF* n. *remembrance*

'okrol: [ʔok.ʔol] *PF* n. *history (ancient)* (derived from 'ok remembrance and rol sing)
 'oktrr: [ʔok.tr] *PF* n. *day of commemoration* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and trr day)
 'okvur: [ʔok.vur] *PF* n. *history (non-ancient)* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and vur story)
 'om: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *violet, purple, magenta*
 'ompin: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *violet, purple, magenta* (derived from 'om purple)
 'on: [ʔon] *PF* n. *shape, form*
 'ong: [ʔoŋ] *PF* v. *unfold, blossom*
 'ongokx: [ʔo.ŋ.ok] *PF* vin. *be born* (c.w. from 'ong unfold and nokx give birth to)
 'ongop: [ʔo.ŋ.op] *PF* vtr. *design* (c.w. from 'on shape, form and ngop create)
 'ongopyu: [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *designer* (derived from 'ongop design)

'opin: [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *color*
 'ora: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *lake*
 'oratsyip: [ʔo.ra.tsjip] *PF* n. *pond, pool* (derived from 'ora lake)
 'otxang: [ʔo.t'aŋ] *PF* n. *musical instrument* (generic term)
 'rrko: [ʔ.r.ko] *PF* vin. *roll*
 'rrpxom: [ʔr.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder*
 'u: [ʔu] *PF* n. *thing (object, fact, abstraction)*
 'ul: [ʔul] *PF* vin. *increase*
 'umtsa: [ʔum.tsa] *PF* n. *medicine*
 'uo: [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. *something*
 'upe: [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* (c.w. from 'u thing and pe inter. marker)
 'upxare: [ʔu.p'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *message*
 'ur: [ʔur] *PF* n. *sight, look, appearance*

A

a: [a] *PF, LN* part. *clause - level attributive marker*
 akrrmaw: [a.kɾ.maw] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)* variant of mawkra (c.w. from krr time and maw after)
 akrrta: [a.kɾ.ta] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)* variant of takrra (c.w. from krr time and ta from)
 akum: [a.kum] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from kum result) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niŋtxan lu sevin' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'kuma'
 alaksi: [a.lak.si] *PF* adj. *ready*
 alim: [a.lim] *PF* adv. *far away, at a distance* (derived from lim far, be far)
 alo: [a.lo] *PF* n. *time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions*
 alu: [a.lu] *PF* conj. *that is, in other words* (derived from a subordinator and lu be) (Used for appositions)
 alunta: [a.lun.ta] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason*
 am'a: [am.'ʔa] *PF* n. *doubt*
 am'ake: [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *sure, confident* (c.w. from am'a doubt and ke not)
 am'aluke: [am.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *without a doubt* (derived from am'ake sure, confident)
 apxa: [a.p'a] *PF* adj. *large nfp.*
 asim: [a.sim] *PF* adv. *nearby, at close range* (derived from sim near, be near)

atan: [a.tan] *JC* n. *light*
 atanvi: [a.tan.vi] *PF* n. *ray* (derived from atan light)
 atanzaw: [a.tan.zaw] *PF* n. *forked lightning* (derived from atan light and swizaw arrow)
 atxar: [a.t'aɾ] *PF* adj. *smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole*
 atxkxe: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *land*
 atxkxerel: [at'.k'ɛ.rɛl] *PF* n. *map* (c.w. from atxkxe land and rel picture)
 au: [a.u] *JC* n. *drum (made of skin)*
 au: [a.u] *LA* intj. *exclamation of consternation*
 aungia: [a.u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *sign, omen*
 awnga: [aw.ŋa] *PF* pn. *we* (derived from ayoeng we)
 ayfo: [aj.'fo] or [aj.fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from po he, she)
 aylaru: [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *to the others* (contraction of ay+lahe-ru)
 aynga: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you all, you (pl.)* (derived from nga you)
 ayoe: [aj.'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we, us (exclusive)* (derived from oe I)
 ayoeng: [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)* (derived from oe I) (ayoenga- base for suffixes)
 ayu: [a.ju] *PF* n. *things* (derived from 'u thing) (never plural u)

E

- eampin:** [ʼɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *blue, green* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)
- ean:** [ʼɛ.an] *PF* adj. *blue, green*
- ekxan:** [ɛ.ʼkʼan] *PF* n. *barricade, obstruction*
- ekxan si:** [ɛ.ʼkʼan s-i] *PF* vin. *exclude, keep out, bar* (derived from **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
- ekxtxu:** [ɛkʼ.ʼtʼu] *PF* adj. *rough*
- eltu:** [ʼɛl.tu] *PF* n. *brain*
- eltu lefngap:** [ʼɛl.tu lɛ.ʼfɲapʷ] *PTT* n. *computer* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **lefngap** *metallic*)
- eltur t̄itxen si:** [ʼɛl.tur t̄i.ʼtʼɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *be interesting, intriguing* (derived from **eltu-r** *brain (dative)* and **t̄itxen** *awakeness*)
- eltu si:** [ʼɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *pay attention, quit goofing off* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
- emkā:** [ɛm.ʼkʼæ] *PF* vtr. *cross* (derived from **emzaʼu** *pass, overcome* and **kā** *go*)
- emrey:** [ɛm.ʼr̄.ɛj] *PF* vin. *survive*
- emzaʼu:** [ɛm.ʼz̄.a.ʼu] *PF* vtr. *pass (a test), overcome* (c.w. from **zaʼu** *come*)
- eo-:** [ʼɛ.o] *PF* adp. *before, in front of (place)*
- eoliʼuvi:** [ʼɛ.o.li.ʼu.vi] *PF* n. *prefix* (derived from **eo-** *before* and **liʼu** *word*)
- epʼang:** [ɛp.ʼʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *complex*
- epxang:** [ɛ.ʼpʼaŋ] *PF* n. *stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid*
- etr̄ip:** [ʼɛt.r̄ipʷ] *PF* adj. *favorable, auspicious*
- ewktswo:** [ʼɛwk.t̄swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) taste* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)
- ewku:** [ʼɛw.k.u] *PF* vtr. *taste (not intentionally)*
- eyawr:** [ɛ.ʼjawr] *PF* adj. *correct, right*
- eyawrfya:** [ɛ.ʼjawr.fya] *PF* n. *right way (of doing something), correct path* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right* and **fyaʼo** *path, way, manner*)
- eyk:** [ɛjkʷ] *JC,PF* vtr. *lead*
- eyktan:** [ʼɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *leader* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)
- eyktanay:** [ɛjk.ta.ʼna.j] *JC,PF* n. *deputy, general, one step down from leader* (derived from **eyk-tan** *leader*)
- eykyu:** [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party)* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)

F

- fa-:** [fa] *PF* adp. *with, by means of*
- fahew:** [fa.ʼhɛw] *PF* n. *smell*
- faoi:** [ʼfa.o.i] *PF* adj. *smooth*
- fayluta:** [fa.j.ʼlu.ta] *PF* n. *these words* (contraction of **fay+liʼu-t a**, patientive case)
- fākā:** [fæ.ʼkʼæ] *PF* vin. *go up, ascend* (c.w. from **fāpa** *top* and **kā** *go*)
- fāpa:** [ʼfæ.pa] *PF* n. *top*
- fāzaʼu:** [fæ.ʼz̄.a.ʼu] *PF* vin. *come up, ascend* (c.w. from **fāpa** *top* and **zaʼu** *come*)
- feʼ:** [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *bad* nfp.
- feʼlup:** [ʼfɛ.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *tacky, in poor taste* (c.w. from **feʼ** *bad* and **lupra** *style*)
- feʼran:** [ʼfɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective* (c.w. from **feʼ** *bad* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- feʼranvi:** [ʼfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature* (derived from **feʼran** *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- feʼul:** [ʼfɛ.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *worsen, get worse* (c.w. from **feʼ** *bad* and **ʼul** *increase*)
- fekem:** [ʼfɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *accident* (c.w. from **feʼ** *bad* and **kem** *action*)
- fekum:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *disadvantage, drawback, downside* (c.w. from **feʼ** *bad* and **kum** *result*)
- fekumngaʼ:** [ʼfɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *disadvantageous* (derived from **fekum** *disadvantage, drawback, downside*)
- few-:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *across, aiming for the opposite side of*
- fewi:** [ʼfɛ.w.i] *PF* vtr. *chase*
- fewtusok:** [ʼfɛw.tu.sokʷ] *PF* adj. *opposite, on the opposite side* (derived from **few-** *across*) (In casual speech, **fewtsok** (*few.t̄sok*))
- fiʼu:** [fi.ʼʔu] *PF* pn. *this (thing)* (derived from **ʼu** *thing*)
- fifya:** [fi.ʼfja] *PF* adv. *this way, like this* (derived from **fyaʼo** *path*)
- fikem:** [fi.ʼkɛm] *PF* pn. *this (action)* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- fipo:** [ʼfi.po] *PF* pn. *this one person or thing* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- fitrr:** [fi.ʼtr̄] *PF* adv. *today* (derived from **trr** *day*)

- fitsap**: [fi.ʔsapʰ] *PF* adv. *each other* (c.w. from **fipo** *this one* and **tsapo** *that one*)
- fitseng(e)**: [fi.ʔsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- fitxan**: [fi.ʔtʰan] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **txan** *great, much*)
- fitxon**: [fi.ʔtʰon] *PF* adv., n. *tonight* (derived from **txon** *night*)
- fkān**: [fkʰan] *PF* vin. *resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as*
- fkārut**: [fkʰa.ɾ.utʰ] *PF* v. *peel*
- fkay**: [fkaj] *PF* adj. *hateful*
- fkew**: [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *mighty*
- fkēytok**: [fkɛj.t.okʰ] *PF* vin. *exist* (derived from **kifkeyti tok** *be in the world*)
- fkip-**: [fkipʰ] *PF* adp. *up among*
- fko**: [fko] *PF* pn. *one, they* (singular usage) (unspecified agent)
- fkxake**: [fkʰ.a.k.ɛ] *PF* v. *itch*
- fkxen**: [fkʰɛn] *PF* n. *vegetable (food)*
- fkxile**: [fkʰi.lɛ] *PF* n. *bib necklace*
- flawkx**: [flawkʰ] *PF* n. *leather*
- flawm**: [flawm] *PF* n. *cheek*
- flä**: [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *succeed*
- flew**: [flɛw] *PF* n. *throat*
- fli**: [fli] *PF* adj. *thin* nfp.
- flinutx**: [fli.ʔnutʰ] *PF* n. *thickness* (c.w. from **fli** *thin* and **nutx** *thick*)
- fllr**: [fllr] *PF* adj. *gentle, mild, tender* (people or things)
- fmal**: [fm.al] *PF* vtr. *sustain*
- fmawn**: [fmawn] *PF* n. *news, something to report*
- fmawnta**: [fmawnta] *PF* n. *that news* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)
- fmetok**: [fm.ɛ.t.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *test*
- fmi**: [fm.i] *PF* vtrm. *try, attempt* (with the subjunctive)
- fmokx**: [fmokʰ] *PF* n. *jealousy, envy*
- fnan**: [fn.an] *PF* vtr. *be good at*
- fnawe'**: [fna.ʔweʔ] *PF* adj. *cowardly*
- fnawe'tu**: [fna.ʔweʔ.tu] *PF* n. *coward* (derived from **fnawe'** *cowardly*)
- fnel**: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *kind, type*
- fnep**: [fnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **pefnel**
- fnetxum**: [fnɛ.tʰum] *PF* n. *allergen* (derived from **txum** *poison*)
- fngap**: [fŋapʰ] *PF* n. *metal*
- fngä'**: [fŋ.æʔ] *PF* vin. *relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom*
- fngä'tseng**: [fŋæʔ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *restroom* (on Earth) (c.w. from **fngä'** *relieve oneself* and **tseng** *place*)
- fngo'**: [fŋ.oʔ] *PF* vtr. *require, demand*
- fnu**: [fn.u] *PF* vin. *quiet, be quiet*
- fo**: [fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **ay+** *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and **po** *he/she*)
- fpak**: [fp.akʰ] *PF* v. *hold off, suspend action*
- fpē'**: [fp.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *send*
- fpēio**: [fpɛ.ʔi.o] *PF* n. *challenge* (ceremonial)
- fpi+**: [fpi] *PF* adp. *for the sake of, for the benefit of*
- fpil**: [fp.il] *PF* vtr. *think*
- fpilfya**: [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *thought pattern, way of thinking* (c.w. from **fpil** *think* and **fya'o** *path*)
- fpom**: [fpom] *PF* n. *well-being, peace, happiness*
- fpomron**: [fpom.ʔron] *PF* n. *health or well-being (mental)* (derived from **fpom** *well-being* and **ronsem** *mind*) ofp.
- fpomronga'**: [fpom.ʔro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful (mentally)* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **ronsem** *mind*) nfp.
- fpomtōkx**: [fpom.ʔtokʰ] *PF* n. *health (physical)* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being* and **tokx** *body*) ofp.
- fpomtōkxnga'**: [fpom.ʔtokʰ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful (physically)* (c.w. from **fpom** *well-being, peace, happiness* and **tokx** *body*) nfp.
- fpxäkim**: [fpʰ.æ.k.im] *PF* vin. *enter*
- fra'u**: [fra.ʔu] *PF* pn. *everything* (derived from **'u** *thing*)
- fracya**: [fra.fja] *PF* adv. *in every way* (c.w. from **fra'u** *everything* and **fya'o** *way*)
- frakrr**: [fra.kr] *PF* adv. *always, all the time* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- fralo**: [fra.lo] *PF* adv. *every time, every instance, each time* (derived from **alo** *time*)
- frapo**: [fra.po] *PF* pn. *everyone* (derived from **po** *he/she*)
- frato**: [fra.to] *PF* part. *superlative marker* *than all*
- fratrr**: [fra.ʔtr] *PF* adv. *daily, every day* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- fratseng**: [fra.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *everywhere* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- fratxon**: [fra.ʔtʰon] *PF* adv. *every night* (derived from **txon** *night*)

- frawzo:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *all is well, everything is fine or OK* (derived from **fra'u** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- fr̥ip:** [fr̥·ip̥] *PF* vtr. *bite*
- fr̥rfen:** [f̥r̥.f̥ɛn] *PF* vtr. *visit*
- fr̥rtu:** [f̥r̥.tu] *PF* n. *guest, visitor*
- fta:** [fta] *PF* n. *knot*
- ftang:** [ft̥·aŋ] *PF* vim. *stop*
- fta si:** [ft̥a s̥·i] *PF* vin. *knot, make or tie a knot* (derived from **fta** *knot*)
- ftawnemkrr:** [ft̥aw.'nɛm.kr̥] *PF* n. *past* (c.w. from **ft̥aw** *pass by* (passive participle form) and **krr** *time*)
- ftär:** [ft̥æf̥] *PF* adj. *left (not right)*
- ftärpa:** [ft̥æf̥.pa] *PF* n. *left side* (c.w. from **ftär** *left* and **pa'o** *side*)
- fte:** [fte] *PF* conj. *so that, in order to* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- fteke:** [ft̥ɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *so that not, lest* (c.w. from **fte** *so that* and **ke** *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- ftem:** [ft̥·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *pass by (something)*
- ftia:** [ft̥·i.'a] *PF* vtr. *study*
- ftu-:** [ftu] *PF* adp. *from (direction)*
- ftue:** [ft̥u.ɛ] *PF* adj. *easy, simple*
- ftumfa-:** [ft̥um.fa] *PF* adp. *out of, from inside* (derived from **mifa** *inside*)
- ftxavang:** [ft̥'a.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *passionate*
- ftxey:** [ft̥'·ɛj] *PF* vtr. *choose*
- ftxey:** [ft̥'ɛj] *PF* conj. *whether, or*
- ftxi:** [ft̥'xi] *PF* n. *tongue*
- ftxilor:** [ft̥'xi.'lor] *PF* adj. *delicious, good tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** *tongue* and **lor** *beautiful*)
- ftxivä':** [ft̥'xi.'væ?] *PF* adj. *bad tasting* (c.w. from **ftxi** *tongue* and **vä'** *noisome*)
- ftxozä:** [ft̥'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *celebration, happy occasion*
- ftxozä si:** [ft̥'o.'zæ s̥·i] *PF* vin. *celebrate* (derived from **ftxozä** *celebration*)
- ftxuli'u:** [ft̥'·u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *orate, give speech* (c.w. from **täftxu** *weave* and **li'u** *word*)
- ftxuli'uyu:** [ft̥'·u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *orator, (public) speaker* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- fu:** [fu] *PF* conj. *or*
- fuke:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *or not* (c.w. from **fu** *or* and **ke** *not*)
- fula:** [fu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fi'ul** *this (agentive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- furia:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fi'uri** *this (topical)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- futa:** [fu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **fi'u-t** *this (patientive)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fwa:** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (subordinate clause marker) (c.w. from **fi'u** *this (subjective)* and **a** *subordinator*)
- fwang:** [fwaŋ] *PF* adj. *savory, umami, rich*
- fwefwi:** [fw̥·ɛ.fw̥·i] *PF* vin. *whistle*
- fwel:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *broken*
- fwem:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *dull, blunt (as a point)*
- fwep:** [fwɛp̥] *PF* n. *dust (on a surface)*
- fwew:** [fw̥·ɛw] *PF* vtr. *look for, seek, search*
- fw̥i:** [fw̥·i] *PF* vin. *slip, slide*
- fwopx:** [fwop̥] *PF* n. *dust (in the air)* (derived from **fwep** *dust* and **piwopx** *cloud*)
- fya'o:** [f̥ja.ʔo] *PF* n. *path, way, manner*
- fyalì'u:** [f̥ja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adverb* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path, way, manner* and **li'u** *word*)
- fyan:** [f̥jan] *PF* n. *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*
- fyan̄yì:** [f̥jan.ji] *PF* n. *shelf* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yì** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- fyan̄yo:** [f̥jan.jo] *PF* n. *table, elevated utilitarian surface* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyan̄yo**.
- fyāpe:** [f̥ja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **pefya**
- fyāwìntxu:** [f̥ja.w̄.m̄.t̄·u] *PF* vin. *guide (with dative of thing guided)* (c.w. from **fya'o** *path* and **wìntxu** *show*)
- fyel:** [fȳ·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *seal, make impervious*
- fyep:** [f̥j̄·ɛp̥] *PF* vtr. *hold in the hand, grasp, grip*
- fyeyn:** [f̥j̄ɛjn] *PF* adj. *ripe, mature, adult*
- fyeyntu:** [f̥j̄ɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *adult person* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- fyin:** [f̥jin] *PF* adj. *simple*
- fyinep'ang:** [f̥jin.ɛp̄.'ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *degree of complexity* (c.w. from **fyin** *simple* and **ep'ang** *complex*)
- fyinep'angpe:** [f̥jin.ɛp̄.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **pefyinep'ang**
- fyole:** [f̥jo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *sublime, beyond perfection*
- fyolup:** [f̥jo.lup̥] *PF* adj. *exquisite, sublime in style* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *style*)

H

- ha:** [ha] *PF* adv. *so, in that case*
- ha':** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance*
- ha'ngir:** [haʔ.ŋir] *PF* n. *afternoon*
- hahaw:** [h·a.h·aw] *PF* vin. *sleep*
- ham:** [ham] *PF* adj. *previous*
- hamalo:** [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *last time* (c.w. from **ham** *previous* and **alo** *time*)
- hangham:** [h·aŋ.h·am] *PF* vin. *laugh*
- hangvur:** [h·aŋ.vur] *PF* n. *joke, funny story* (c.w. from **hangham** *laugh* and **vur** *story*)
- haxi:** [ha.'p'i] *PF* n. *part*
- haxitu:** [ha.'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *member* (derived from **haxi** *part*)
- hasey:** [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *done, finished*
- hasey si:** [ha.'sɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *accomplish, bring to a conclusion* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- hawl:** [h·awl] *PF* vtr. *prepare*
- hawmpam:** [h·awm.pam] *PF* n. *noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
- hawng:** [hawŋ] *PF* n. *overabundance*
- hawngkrr:** [h·awŋ.kr̩] *PF* adv. *late* (c.w. from **hawng** *overabundance* and **krr** *time*)
- hawntsyoqx:** [hawn.'tsjok'] *PF* n. *glove* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **tsyoqx** *hand*)
- hawnu:** [h·aw.n·u] *PF* vtr. *protect, shelter*
- hawnnen:** [hawn.'vɛn] *PF* n. *shoe* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **venu** *foot*)
- hawre':** [haw.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *hat* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **re'o** *head*)
- hawtsyip:** [h·aw.tsjip'] *PF* n. *nap* (derived from **hahaw** *sleep*)
- hay:** [haj] *PF* adj. *next*
- hayalo:** [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *next time* (c.w. from **hay** *next* and **alo** *time*)
- hän:** [hæn] *PF* n. *net, web*
- hefi:** [h·ɛ.f-i] *PF* vtr. *smell (not intentionally)*
- hefitswo:** [h·ɛ.fi.tswɔ] *PF* n. *(sense of) smell* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)
- hek:** [h·ɛk'] *PF* vin. *be curious, odd, strange, unexpected*
- hena:** [h·ɛ.n·a] *PF* vtr. *carry*
- hermeyp:** [hɛr.'mɛjp'] *PF* n. *snow flurry* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **meyp** *weak*)
- hertxayo:** [hɛr.t'a.jo] *PF* n. *snow field* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **txayo** *field*)
- herwi:** [hɛr.wi] *PF* n. *snow*
- herwiva:** [hɛr.wi.va] *PF* n. *snowflake* (derived from **herwi** *snow* and **ilva** *flake*)
- hewne:** [hɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *soft (of an object)*
- heyn:** [h·ɛjn] *PF* vin. *sit*
- heyr:** [hɛjɾ] *PF* n. *chest*
- hifwo:** [h·i.fw·o] *PF* vin. *flee, escape*
- hiup:** [hi·up'] *PF* vin., vtr. *spit, spit out*
- hiyik:** [hi.jik'] *PF* adj. *funny, strange*
- hi'ang:** [hi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *insect* (c.w. from **hi'i** *small* and **ioang** *animal*)
- hi'i:** [hi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *small, little (in size)*
- hikrr:** [hi.kr̩] *PF* n. *second, very short time* (c.w. from **hi'i** *small, little* and **krr** *time*)
- him:** [him] *PF* adj. *small (in quantity)*
- himpxi:** [him.'p'i] *PF* n. *minority, least, small part*
- hìmtxampe:** [him.'t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **pìmtxan**
- hìmtxan:** [him.'t'an] *PF* n. *amount* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txan** *much*)
- hìmtxew:** [him.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *minimum* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txew** *limit*)
- hìmtxewvay:** [him.'t'ɛw.va] *PF* adv. *minimally* (derived from **hìmtxew** *minimum*)
- hìno:** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things)*
- hìpey:** [hi.p·ɛj] *PF* vin. *hesitate, hold back for a short time* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hìtxoa:** [hi.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *excuse me* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)
- hoan:** [ho.an] *PF* n. *comfort*
- hoet:** [ho.ɛt'] *PF* adj. *vast, broad, expansive*
- hol:** [hol] *PF* adj. *few*
- holpxay:** [hol.'p'aj] *PF* n. *number* (c.w. from **hol** *few* and **pxay** *many*)
- holpxaype:** [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- hona:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *endearing, adorable, cute*
- hrrap:** [hr̩.ap'] *PF* n. *danger*
- hu-:** [hu] *PF* adp. *with (accompaniment)*
- hufwa:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *although*
- hufwe:** [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* n. *wind*

hufwetsyìp: [hu.ʼfwɛ.ʼtsjɪpʼ] *PF* n. breeze, light wind (derived from **hufwe** wind)
hultstxem: [h-ul.ʼtstʼ·ɛm] *PF* vtr. hinder

I

i'en: [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. stringed instrument
ikut: [i.kutʼ] *PF* n. large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole
il: [i-l] *PF* vin. bend
inan: [·i.ʼn·an] *PF* vtr. read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
inanfya: [i.ʼnan.fja] *PF* n. sense (means of perception) (c.w. from **inan** read, gain knowledge from sensory input and **fya'o** 'path, way)
ingyen: [ʼiŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. feeling of mystery or incomprehension
ingyenga': [ʼiŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)

K

ka-: [ka] *PF* adp. across, covering thoroughly
kakpam: [kak.ʼpam] *PF* adj. deaf (derived from **pam** sound)
kakrel: [kak.ʼrɛl] *PF* adj. blind (derived from **rel** image, picture)
kalin: [ka.ʼlin] *PF* adj. sweet to the taste
kaltxi: [kal.ʼtʼi] *PF* intj. hello
kaltxi si: [kal.ʼtʼi ʼs-i] *PF* vin. say hello, greet (derived from **kaltxi** hello)
kam-: [kam] *PF* adp. ago
kame: [ʼk·a·m·ɛ] *PF* vtr. see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense)
kan: [k·an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target
kan'in: [ʼk·an.ʔ·in] *PF* vtr. focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in (c.w. from **kan** aim and **'in** be busy)
kanfpil: [ʼk·an.fp·il] *PF* vin. concentrate, focus one's attention (c.w. from **kan** aim and **fpil** think)
kangay: [ka.ʼŋaj] *PF* adj. valid (cognate with **ngay** true)
kangay si: [ka.ʼŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. validate, confirm (derived from **kangay** valid)

hum: [h·um] *PF* vin. leave, depart
huru: [ʼhu.ru] *PF* n. cooking pot

ingyentsim: [ʼiŋ.jɛn.ʼtsim] *PF* n. mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum (c.w. from **ingyen** feeling of mystery and **tsim** source)
ingyentsyìp: [ʼiŋ.jɛn.ʼtsjɪpʼ] *PF* n. trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
io-: [ʼi.o] *PF* adp. over, above
ioang: [i.ʼo.aŋ] *PF* n. animal, beast
ioi: [i.ʼo.i] *PF* n. adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of)
ioi si: [i.ʼo.i s-i] *PF* vin. adorn (derived from **ioi** adornment)
ionar: [ʼi.o.naɾ] *PF* n. banshee rider visor
irayo: [i.ʼra.jo] *JC* n., intj. thank you, thanks
irayo si: [i.ʼra.jo ʼs-i] *PF* vin. thank, give thanks (derived from **irayo** thanks)

kanom: [ʼk·a·n·om] *PF* vtr. acquire, get
kanu: [ʼka.nu] *PF* adj. smart, intelligent ofp.
kar: [k·aɾ] *PF* vtr. teach
karyu: [ʼkaɾ.ju] *PF* n. teacher (derived from **kar** teach)
karyunay: [kaɾ.ju.ʼnaj] *PF* n. apprentice teacher (derived from **karyu** teacher)
kato: [ʼka.to] *PF* n. rhythm
kavuk: [ka.ʼvukʼ] *PF* n. treachery
kavuk si: [ka.ʼvukʼ ʼs-i] *PF* vin. betray (derived from **kavuk** treachery)
kaw'it: [kaw.ʼʔitʼ] *PF* adv. not at all, not a bit (used with **ke**; see **ke kaw'it** not...at all in phrases) (c.w. from **ke 'aw** not one and **'it** bit)
kawkr: [ʼkaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. never (c.w. from **ke 'aw** not one and **krr** time)
kawl: [kawl] *PF* adv. hard, diligently
kawng: [kawŋ] *PF* adj. bad, evil
kawnglan: [ʼkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. malicious, bad hearted (c.w. from **kawng** bad, evil and **txe'lan** heart)
kawngsar: [ʼkawŋ.s·aɾ] *PF* vtr. exploit
kawtseng: [ʼkaw.ʼtsɛŋ] *PF* adv. nowhere (c.w. from **ke 'aw** not one and **tseng** place)

- kawtu:** [ˈkaw.tu] *PF* pn. *no-one* (c.w. from **ke** 'aw not one and **tute** person)
- kay-:** [kaj] *PF* adp. *from now (in the future)*
- kaym:** [kajm] *PF* n. *evening (before twilight), late afternoon*
- kä:** [k·æ] *PF* vin. *go*
- kä'ärìp:** [kæ.'ʔ·æ.f·ip̄] *PF* vtr. *push* (c.w. from **kä** go and 'ärìp move)
- kämakto:** [kæ.'m·ak.t·o] *PF* v. *ride out* (c.w. from **kä** go and **makto** ride)
- käpxì:** [kæ.'p̄'i] *PF* n. *rear (part or section)* (c.w. from **kä** go and **hapxì** part)
- käsatseng:** [kæ.'sa.t̄sɛŋ] *PF* adv. *out there* (c.w. from **kä** go and **tseng** place)
- käsрін:** [kæ.'sɪ·m] *PF* vtr. *lend* (derived from **sрін** temporarily transfer from one to another)
- käteng:** [ˈk·æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *spend time with, hang out with*
- ke:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *not*
- ke'aw:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *divided, torn apart, strife-ridden* (c.w. from **ke** not and 'aw one)
- ke'u:** [ˈkɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *nothing* (c.w. from **ke** not and 'u thing)
- kea:** [ˈkɛ.a] *PF* adj. *no (before a noun)*
- kefpomronga':** [kɛ.fpɔm.'ɽo.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally)* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomronga'** healthy (mentally)) nfp.
- kefpomtokxnga':** [kɛ.fpɔm.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically)* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokxnga'** healthy (physically)) nfp.
- keftxo:** [kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *unhappy, upset, 'How sad!'*
- kefyak:** [kɛ.'fjak̄] *PF, Prr* part. *isn't it?, right?* (c.w. from **ke** **fya** not the way and **srak** question marker)
- kehe:** [ˈkɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *no*
- kekem:** [ˈkɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *no action or activity* (c.w. from **ke** not and **kem** activity)
- kelemweypey:** [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *impatient* (derived from **ke** not and **lemweypey** patient)
- kelfpomron:** [kɛl.fpɔm.'ron] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally)* (c.w. from **ke** not and **lefpomron** healthy (mentally)) ofp.
- kelfpomtokx:** [kɛl.fpɔm.'tok'] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically)* (c.w. from **ke** not and **fpomtokx** health) ofp.
- kelhoan:** [kɛl.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *uncomfortable* (derived from **hoan** comfort)
- kelkin:** [kɛl.'kin] *PF* adj. *unnecessary*
- kelku:** [ˈkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *home, house*
- kelku si:** [ˈkɛl.ku 's·i] *PF* vin. *live, dwell* (derived from **kelku** home)
- kelsar:** [kɛl.'sar] *PF* adj. *useless, in vain* (c.w. from **ke** not and **lesar** useful)
- keltsun:** [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *impossible* (c.w. from **ke** not and **tsun** be able)
- kem:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *thing (action), deed*
- kemli'u:** [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *verb* (c.w. from **kem** action and **li'u** word)
- kemli'uvi:** [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *infix* (derived from **kemli'u** verb)
- kempe:** [ˈkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** action, deed)
- kem si:** [ˈkɛm 's·i] *PF* vin. *do* (derived from **kem** action, deed)
- kemwiä:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified* (c.w. from **ke** not and **muiä** proper, fair, right, justified)
- ken'aw:** [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *not only* (c.w. from **ke** not and **nì'aw** only)
- keng:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *even, so much as*
- kenong:** [ˈk·ɛ.n·oŋ] or [ˈkɛ.n·oŋ] *PF* vin. *model, represent, exemplify (ii)* (c.w. from **ke** not and **nong** follow)
- kenzen:** [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *not necessarily* (c.w. from **ke** not and **nizen** necessarily)
- kerusey:** [ˈkɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *dead* (c.w. from **ke** not and **r«us»ey** alive (participle infix))
- kesran:** [kɛ.'srɛn] *PF* adj. *so-so, mediocre* (c.w. from **ke** not and **sran** yes) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been kesrankekehe, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just kesran, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- keteng:** [ˈkɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *different* (c.w. from **ke** not and **teng** same, equal)
- ketsran:** [kɛ.'tsrɛn] *PF* adj., conj. *no matter, no matter what, whatever* (c.w. from **ke** not and **tsranten** Matter, be of importance)
- ketsuktiam:** [kɛ.t̄suk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *uncountable, infinite* (derived from **ketsuk-** not able to do and **tiam** count)
- ketsuktswa':** [kɛ.t̄suk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *unforgettable* (derived from **ketsuk-** not able to do)

- and **tswa'** forget)
- ketuwong:** [kɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. alien
- kew:** [kɛw] *PF* num. zero
- kewan:** [kɛ.wan] *PF* n. age (derived from **koak** old and **'ewan** young)
- kewong:** [kɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. alien
- key:** [kɛj] *PF* n. face
- keyawr:** [kɛ.'jɑwɾ] *PF* adj. incorrect, wrong, not right (c.w. from **ke** not and **eyawr** correct)
- keye'ung:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. insanity
- keyrel:** [kɛy.rɛl] *PF* n. facial expression (c.w. from **key** face and **rel** image)
- kezemplltxe:** [kɛ.zɛm.pl̩.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. of course, needless to say (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)
- ki:** [ki] *PF* conj. but rather, but instead
- kifkey:** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. world (physical, solid)
- kilvan:** [kil.'van] *PF* n. river
- kin:** [k.in] *PF* vtr. need
- kinam:** [ki.'nam] *PF* n. leg
- kinamtil:** [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. knee (c.w. from **kinam** leg and **til** joint)
- kinä:** [ki.næ] *PF* num. seven
- kintrr:** [kin.tɾ] *PF* n. week (derived from **kinä** seven and **trr** day)
- kintrram:** [kin.tɾam] *PF* n. last week (derived from **kintrr** week)
- kintrray:** [kin.tɾaj] *PF* n. next week (derived from **kintrr** week)
- kip-:** [kip̩] *PF* adp. among
- kive:** [ki.vɛ] *PF* adj. seventh (ordinal) (derived from **kinä** seven)
- kì'ong:** [ki.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adj. slow
- kim:** [k.im] *PF* vtr. spin, to spin (something) **Pol rumit kolim** He spun the ball
- kimar:** [ki.'maɾ] *PF* adj. in season (of foods, vegetable or animal)
- king:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. thread
- kite'e:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. service
- kite'e si:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ 's.i] *PF* vin. serve (derived from **kite'e** service)
- klfro':** [kl̩.'fr̩.ʔ] *PF* svin. be responsible
- klkã:** [kl̩.'k.æ] *PF* vin. go down, descend (c.w. from **klpa** bottom and **kã** go)
- klkulat:** [kl̩.'k.u.l̩.at̩] *PF* vtr. dig up
- klkxem:** [kl̩.'k'.ɛm] *PF* vin. stand
- klpa:** [kl̩.pɑ] *PF* n. bottom
- klpã:** [kl̩.'p.æ] *PF* vin. land, reach the ground (c.w. from **klte** ground and **pãhem** arrive)
- klpxiltu:** [kl̩.'p'ɪl.tu] *PF* n. territory
- klrikx:** [kl̩.'rik'] *PF* n. earthquake (c.w. from **klte** ground and **rikx** move)
- klte:** [kl̩.tɛ] *PF* n. ground
- kltseng:** [kl̩.t̩sɛŋ] *PF* n. position (derived from **tseng** place)
- kltxay:** [kl̩.'t'.aj] *PF* vin. lie on the ground (c.w. from **klte** ground and **txay** lie flat)
- kltxeykay:** [kl̩.t'ɛj.'k.aj] *PF* vtr. lay (something) on the ground (c.w. from **klte** ground and **txay** lie flat) transitive form of **kltxay**
- klvawm:** [kl̩.vawm] *PF* adj. brown (c.w. from **klte** ground and **vawm** dark)
- klwo:** [kl̩.'w.o] *PF* vin. alight, land (process of) (c.w. from **klte** ground and **wo** reach for)
- kllyem:** [kl̩.'j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. bury (c.w. from **klte** ground and **yem** put)
- klza'u:** [kl̩.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. come down, descend (c.w. from **klte** ground and **za'u** come)
- ko:** [ko] *PF* part. solicit agreement
- ko'on:** [ko.'ʔon] *PF* n. ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular (derived from **koum** rounded, curved and **'on** shape)
- koak:** [ko.ak̩] *PF* adj. old, aged (for living things)
- koaktan:** [ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. old man (derived from **koak** old, aged)
- koakte:** [ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. old woman (derived from **koak** old, aged)
- koaktu:** [ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. old person (derived from **koak** old, aged)
- kolan:** [ko.'lan] *PF* intj. I mean, rather (self-correcting) (derived from **kan** aim, intend)
- kop:** [kop̩] *PF* adv. too, also, additionally
- kop:** [kop̩] *PF* conj. and also
- koren:** [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. rule, guideline
- kosman:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. wonderful, terrific, fantastic
- koum:** [ko.um] *PF* adj. rounded, curved
- krr:** [kr̩] *PF* n. time
- krra:** [kr̩.a] *PF* conj. when, at the time that (derived from **krr** time)
- krrka-:** [kr̩.kɑ] *PF* adp. during (derived from **krr** time)
- krrnekx:** [kr̩.'n.ɛk'] *PF* vin. take/consume time (ii) (c.w. from **krr** time and **nekx** consume)
- krrpe:** [kr̩.pɛ] *PF* inter. when variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** time)
- ku'up:** [ku.'ʔup̩] *PF* adj. heavy (physical weight)

kulat: [ˈk.u.l.at̚] *PF* vtr. *reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically)*

kum: [kum] *PF* n. *result*

kuma: [ˈkum.a] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'

kur: [k·ur] *PF* vin. *hang*

kurakx: [k·u.'t.ak'] *PF* vtr. *drive out*

kurfyan: [ˈkur.fjan] *PF* n. *hamper or suspended rack* (c.w. from **kur** *hang* and **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)

kurfyavi: [ˈkur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *hook (for hanging or suspending an item)* (derived from **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)

Kx

kxa: [k'a] *PF* n. *mouth*

kxakx: [k'·ak'] *PF* vin. *break, snap in two*

kxam: [k'am] *PF* n. *middle, midpoint*

kxamlä-: [ˈk'am.læ] *PF* adp. *through (via the middle of)* (derived from **kxam** *middle*)

kxamtrr: [ˈk'am.tr̩] *PF* n. *mid-day, noon* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **trr** *day*)

kxamtrrmaw: [ˈk'am.tr̩.maw] *PF* n. *the time immediately after noon, early afternoon* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)

kxamtseng: [ˈk'am.t̩.sɛŋ] *PF* n. *center, place in the middle* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tseng** *place*)

kxamtxomaw: [ˈk'am.t'õ.maw] *PF* n. *after midnight* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)

kxamtxon: [ˈk'am.t'õn] *PF* n. *midnight* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **txon** *night*)

kxamyi: [ˈk'am.ji] *PF* n. *intermediate level* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **yi** *level*)

kxangangang: [ˈk'aŋ.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *boom (onomatopoeic)*

kxani: [ˈk'a.ni] *PF* adj. *forbidden*

kxap: [k'ap̚] *PF* n. *threat*

kxapnga': [ˈk'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *threatening* (derived from **kxap** *threat*) nfp.

kxap si: [k'ap si] *PF* vin. *threaten* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)

kxawm: [k'awm] *PF* adv. *perhaps, maybe*

kxayl: [k'ajl] *PF* adj. *high*

kxaylyi: [ˈk'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *high level* (c.w. from **kxayl** *high* and **yi** *level*)

kxänäng: [ˈk'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid*

kxeltek: [ˈk'·ɛl.t·ɛk] *PF* vtr. *pick up, lift*

kxem: [k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *be vertical*

kxemyo: [ˈk'ɛm.jõ] *PF* n. *wall, vertical surface* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)

kxener: [ˈk'ɛ.nɛŋ] *PF* n. *smoke*

kxetse: [ˈk'ɛ.t̩sɛ] *PF* n. *tail*

kxeyey: [ˈk'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *error, mistake*

kxitx: [k'it'] *PF* n. *death*

kxi: [k'i] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*) colloquial, shortened form of **kaltxi**

kxim: [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *command, order, assign a task*

kximyu: [ˈk'im.ju] *PF* n. *commander, one with authority over another* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)

kxll: [k'l] *PF* n. *charge, running attack*

kxll si: [k'l 's-i] *PF* vin. *charge* (derived from **kxll** *charge*)

kxor: [k'õŋ] *PF* n. *a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely)*

kxu: [k'u] *PF* n. *harm*

kxuke: [ˈk'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *safe* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)

kxukx: [k'·uk'] *PF* vtr. *swallow*

kxum: [k'um] *PF* adj. *viscous, gelatinous, thick*

kxumpay: [ˈk'um.paj] *PF* n. *viscous liquid, gel* (derived from **kxum** *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)

kxu si: [k'u si] *PF* vin. *harm* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)

kxutu: [ˈk'u.tu] *PF* n. *enemy* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)

L

- lahe:** [ˈla.hɛ] *PF* adj. *other, else*
- lal:** [lal] *PF* adj. *old (opposite of mip)* nfp.
- lam:** [ˈl.am] *PF* vin. *seem, appear*
- lang:** [ˈl.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *investigate, explore*
- lapo:** [ˈla.po] *PF* pn. *other one person or thing*
(c.w. from **lahe** *other, else* and **po** *he, she*)
- laro:** [ˈla.ro] *PF* adj. *clean*
- laro si:** [ˈla.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *clean, make free of dirt*
(derived from **laro** *clean*)
- latem:** [ˈl.a.t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *change* (**l«eyk»atem**
vtr. *change*)
- latsi:** [ˈl.a.ˈts-i] *LA* v. *keep up with someone*
- law:** [law] *PF* adj. *clear, certain*
- lawk:** [ˈl.awkˀ] *PF* vtr. *discourse on, talk about,*
say something concerning
- lawnol:** [ˈlaw.nol] *PF* n. *great joy*
- lawr:** [lawɾ] *PF* n. *melody*
- law si:** [ˈlaw ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *make clear* (derived
from **law** *clear*)
- layompin:** [la.ˈjom.pin] *PF* n. *black* (derived
from **layon** *black*)
- layon:** [la.ˈjon] *PF* adj. *black*
- lätxayn:** [ˈl.æ.tˀ.a.jn] *PF* vtr. *defeat in battle, con-*
quer
- le'al:** [le.ˈʔal] *PF* adj. *wasteful* (derived from **'al**
waste) nfp.
- le'aw:** [le.ˈʔaw] *PF* adj. *only*
- le'en:** [le.ˈʔɛn] *PF* adj. *speculative, intuitive* (de-
rived from **'en** *guess*) nfp.
- lefkr:** [le.ˈfkɾ] *PF* adj. *current* (derived from
fikrr *this time*)
- lefngap:** [le.ˈfjapˀ] *PF* adj. *metallic* (derived
from **fngap** *metal*)
- lefpom:** [le.ˈfpom] *PF* adj. *happy, peaceful, joy-*
ous, pleasant (derived from **fpom** *happiness,*
peace) nfp.
- lefpomron:** [le.fpom.ˈron] *PF* adj. *healthy (men-*
tally) (derived from **fpomron** *health or well-*
being (mentally)) ofp.
- lefpomtokx:** [le.fpom.ˈtokˀ] *PF* adj. *healthy*
(*physically*) (derived from **fpomtokx** *health*
(*physical*)) ofp.
- lehawmpam:** [le.ˈhawm.pam] *PF* adj. *noisy*
(derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
- lehawng:** [le.ˈhawŋ] *PF* adj. *excessive* (derived
from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- lehawngkrr:** [le.ˈhawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *late* (derived
from **hawngkrr** *late*)
- lehipey:** [le.ˈhi.pej] *PF* adj. *hesitant, in a state of*
hesitation (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- lehoan:** [le.ˈho.an] *PF* adj. *comfortable* (derived
from **hoan** *comfort*)
- lehrap:** [le.ˈhr.apˀ] *PF* adj. *dangerous* (derived
from **hrap** *danger*)
- leioae:** [le.i.o.ˈa.ɛ] *PF* n. *respect*
- leioae si:** [le.i.o.ˈa.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *to respect* (de-
rived from **leioae** *respect*)
- lek:** [ˈl.ɛkˀ] *PF* vtr. *heed, obey*
- lekin:** [le.ˈkin] *PF* adj. *necessary* (derived from
kin *need*)
- lekoren:** [le.ko.ˈɾɛn] *PF* adj. *lawlike* (derived
from **koren** *rule*)
- lekye'ung:** [lek.ˈje.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *insane, crazy*
(derived from **kye'ung** *insanity*)
- leli'fya:** [le.ˈliʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *concerning language,*
regarding language (derived from **li'fya** *lan-*
guage)
- lemrey:** [lem.ˈɾej] *PF* adj. *surviving* (e.g. of enti-
ties from a group some of whom have died) (de-
rived from **emrey** *survive*)
- lemweypey:** [lem.ˈwej.pej] *PF* adj. *patient* (de-
rived from **mawweypey** *be patient*)
- len:** [l.ɛn] *PF* vin. *happen, occur*
- leNa'vi:** [le.ˈnaʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *having to do with the*
Na'vi, the People (derived from **Na'vi** *the Pe-*
ople)
- leno:** [le.ˈno] *PF* adj. *thorough, detail-orientated*
(*of a person*)
- lenomum:** [le.ˈno.mum] *PF* adj. *curious* (de-
rived from **newomum** *be curious*)
- lenrra:** [le.ˈnr.a] *PF* adj. *proud* (derived from
nr *pride*)
- lepay:** [le.ˈpa.j] *PF* adj. *watery* (derived from
pay *water*)
- lepwox:** [lep.ˈwopˀ] *PF* adj. *cloudy* (derived
from **piwox** *cloud*)
- ler:** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *steady, smooth* (*for motion*)
- lerefy:** [le.ˈɾej.fja] *PF* adj. *cultural* (derived
from **reyfy** *way of living*)
- lerik:** [le.ˈɾikˀ] *PF* adj. *leafy* (derived from **rik**
leaf)
- lerin:** [le.ˈɾim] *PF* adj. *wooden, of wood* (derived
from **rin** *wood*)

- leronsrel:** [lɛ.ˈron.sɾɛl] *PF* adj. *imaginary* (derived from **ronsreIngop** *imagine*)
- lertu:** [ˈlɛɾ.tu] *PF* n. *colleague*
- lesar:** [lɛ.ˈsɑɾ] *PF* adj. *useful* (derived from **sar** *use*)
- leskxir:** [lɛ.ˈskʰir] *PF* adj. *wounded* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- lesngä'i:** [lɛ.ˈsɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *original, existing at or from the start, first in a series* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- lesnonrra:** [lɛ.sno.ˈnr̩.a] *PF* adj. *full of self-pride* (derived from **snonrra** *self-pride*)
- leso'ha:** [lɛ.ˈsoʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *enthusiastic, keen* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- letam:** [lɛ.ˈtam] *PF* adj. *sufficient* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- letokx:** [lɛ.ˈtokʰ] *PF* adj. *bodily, physical* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- letrr:** [lɛ.ˈtɾ] *RL* adj. *daily* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letrrrtr:** [lɛ.ˈtɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *ordinary* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letsim:** [lɛ.ˈtsim] *PF* adj. *original, unique, not derived from another source* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- letskxe:** [lɛ.ˈtskʰɛ] *PF* adj. *stony, of stone* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- letsranten:** [lɛ.ˈtsɾan.tɛn] *PF* adj. *important* (derived from **tsranten** *matter*)
- letsunslu:** [lɛ.ˈtsun.slu] *PF* adj. *possible* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- letwan:** [lɛt.ˈwan] *PF* adj. *dodgy, sneaky (of a person)* (derived from **tute** *person* and **wan** *hide*)
- letxi:** [lɛ.ˈtʰi] *PF* adj. *hurried, frenzied* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
- letxiluke:** [lɛ.ˈtʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *unhurried* (c.w. from **txi** *hurry* and **luke** *without*)
- lew:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *cover, lid*
- lewäte:** [lɛ.wæ.ˈtɛ] *PF* adj. *disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent)* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- leweopx:** [lɛ.wɛ.ˈopʰ] *PF* adj. *wave-like* (derived from **weopx** *wave (of water)*)
- lew si:** [ˈlɛw ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *cover* (derived from **lew** *cover*)
- ley:** [lɛ.ɛ] *PF* vin. *be of value, have some positive value, be worth something*
- leyapay:** [lɛ.ˈja.paɪ] *PF* adj. *foggy, misty* (derived from **yapay** *fog*)
- leye'krr:** [lɛ.ˈjɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *early* (derived from **ye'krr** *early*)
- leyewla:** [lɛ.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* adj. *disappointing* (derived from **yewla** *disappointment*)
- leyem:** [lɛ.ɛjm] *PF* vim. *call, cry out, exclaim*
- leymfɛ':** [lɛ.ɛjm.ˈfɛʔ] *PF* vin. *complain* (c.w. from **leyem** *call, cry out, exclaim* and **fɛ'** *bad*)
- leymkem:** [lɛ.ɛjm.ˈkɛm] *PF* vin. *protest* (c.w. from **leyem** *call, cry out, exclaim* and **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- leyn:** [lɛ.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *repeat, do again*
- lezeswa:** [lɛ.ˈzɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *grassy* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
- li:** [li] *PF* adv. *already*
- lie:** [ˈli.ɛ] *PF* n. *experience*
- lini:** [ˈli.ni] *PF* n. *young of an animal, bird, fish, insect*
- lisre+:** [ˈli.sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *by, before, up to but not after* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- litx:** [litʰ] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a blade)*
- li'fya:** [ˈliʔ.fja] *PF* n. *language* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **fya'o** *way*)
- li'fyaolo':** [ˈliʔ.fja.o.ˈloʔ] *PF* n. *language group, language users* (c.w. from **li'fya** *language* and **olo'** *clan*)
- li'fyavi:** [ˈliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *expression, bit of language* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)
- li'kong:** [ˈliʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *syllable* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **'ekong** *rythmic beat*)
- li'u:** [ˈli.ʔu] *PF* n. *word*
- li'uking:** [ˈli.ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *sentence* (c.w. from **li.u** *word* and **king** *thread*)
- li'ukingvi:** [ˈli.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *phrase* (derived from **li'uking** *sentence*)
- li'upam:** [ˈli.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *accent, pronunciation* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **pam** *sound*)
- li'upe:** [ˈli.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of **pelu'u**
- li'upuk:** [ˈli.ʔu.pukʰ] *PF* n. *dictionary* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **puk** *book (English loan word)*)
- li'uvan:** [ˈli.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *pun, word-play* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **uvan** *game*)
- li'uvi:** [ˈli.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *affix* (derived from **li'u** *word*)
- lim:** [lɛ.ɪm] *PF* svin. *be far*
- ling:** [lɛ.ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *float in the air, hover*
- lo'a:** [ˈlo.ʔa] *PF* n. *totem, amulet*

loi: [ˈlo.i] *PF* n. egg
lok: [l.ok˧] *PF* vtr. approach
lok-: [l.ok˧] *PF* adp. close to
lom: [lom] *PF* adj. missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for)
lomtu: [ˈlom.tu] *PF* n. missed person (derived from **lom** missing, missed)
lonu: [l.o.ˈn.u] *PF* vtr. release, let go
lopx: [l.op˧] *PF* vin. panic
lor: [loɾ] *PF* adj. beautiful, pleasant to the senses
loran: [ˈlo.ran] *PF* n. elegance, grace (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **ran** intrinsic character or nature)
lrrtok: [ˈlɾ.tok˧] *PF* n. smile

M

ma: [ma] *PF* part. O (vocative marker)
makto: [ˈm.ak.t.o] *PF* vtr. ride
mal: [mal] *PF* adj. trustworthy, trust-inspiring
masat: [ˈma.sat] *PF* n. breastplate (armor)
mauti: [ˈma.u.ti] *PF* n. fruit
maw-: [maw] *PF* adp. after (time)
mawey: [ma.ˈwɛj] *CM* adj. calm
maweypey: [ma.ˈwɛj.p.ɛj] *PF* svin. be patient (ii) (c.w. from **mawey** calm and **pey** wait)
maweypeyyu: [ma.ˈwɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. One who is patient (derived from **maweypey** be patient)
mawfwa: [ˈmaw.fwa] *PF* conj. after (c.w. from **maw** after and **fwa** that)
mawkr: [ˈmaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. after, afterwards, later (c.w. from **maw** after and **krr** time)
mawkrra: [maw.ˈkɾ.a] *PF* conj. after (temporal) variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** time and **maw** after)
mawl: [mawl] *PF* n. half
mayˈ: [m.aj˧] *PF* vtrm. taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive
mäx̄u: [m.æ.ˈk̄u] *PF* vtr. interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance (derived from **kxu** harm)
meˈem: [mɛ.ˈʔɛm] *PF* adj. harmonious
mefo: [ˈmɛ.fo] *PF* pn. they, those two (derived from **me+** dual marker and **po** he/she)
mek: [mɛk˧] *PF* adj. empty, or metaphorically: having no value
mekre: [ˈmɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. supplies
mektseng: [ˈmɛk.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. gap, breach (c.w. from **mek** empty and **tseng** place)

lrrtok si: [ˈlɾ.tok˧ ˈs.i] *PF* vin. smile (derived from **lrrtok** smile)
lu: [l.u] *PF* vin., svin. be, am, is, are (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
luke-: [ˈlu.kɛ] *PF* adp. without
lukpen: [luk.ˈpɛn] *PF* adj. without clothing, naked (c.w. from **luke** without and **pen** clothing (plural))
lumpe: [ˈlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. why variant of **pelun**
lun: [lun] *PF* n. reason
lupra: [ˈlup.ra] *PF* n. style

melo: [ˈmɛ.lo] *PF* adv. twice (derived from **me+** dual marker and **alo** time)
menari: [mɛ.ˈna.ri] *PF* n. eyes (two) (derived from **me+** dual and **nari** eye)
meoauoniaea: [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.ˈɛ.a] *PF* n. harmony, living at one with nature
merki: [ˈmɛɾ.ki] *PF* n. ground rack (for smoking meats)
mesrram: [mɛ.sɾ.ˈam] *PF* n., adv. the day before yesterday, two days ago (derived from **trr** day)
mesrray: [mɛ.sɾ.ˈa.j] *PF* n., adv. the day after tomorrow, two days from now (derived from **trr** day)
meuia: [mɛ.ˈu.i.a] *PF* n. honor
meuiangaˈ: [mɛ.ˈu.i.a.ŋa˧] *PF* adj. honorable, honorably (derived from **meuia** honor and **ngaˈ** contain)
meyam: [m.ɛ.ˈy.am] *PF* vtr. hug, embrace, hold in one's arms
meyp: [mɛjp˧] *PF* adj. weak
mi: [mi] *PF* adv. yet, still, as before
miklor: [mik.ˈloɾ] *PF* adj. pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding (derived from **mikyun** ear and **lor** beautiful)
miktsang: [ˈmik.t͡saŋ] *PF* n. earring (c.w. from **mikyun** ear and **tsang** piercing)
mikväˈ: [mik.ˈvæ˧] *PF* adj. bad-sounding (derived from **mikyun** ear and **väˈ** unpleasant to the senses)
mikyun: [ˈmik.jun] *JC* n. ear
mip: [mip˧] *PF* adj. new

mì+: [mi] *PF* adp. *in, on*
mifa: [mi.ʔa] or [mi.ʔa] *PF* n., adv. *inside*
miftxele: [mi.ʔtʰe.ɛ] *PF* adv. *in this regard, related to this matter*
mikam-: [mi.ʔam] *PF* adp. *between*
mìn: [m-in] *PF* vin. *turn, rotate on an axis* **Min ne ftärpa** *Turn to the left*
mínyu: [ʔmim.ju] *PF* n. *turner* (derived from **mìn** *turn*)
mìso: [mi.ʔso] *PF* adv. *away (position)* (derived from **mì** *in*)
ml'an: [m-ʔ.ʔan] *PF* vtr. *accept*
mlte: [m-ʔ.ʔtʰe] *PF* vin. *agree*
mo: [mo] *PF* n. *space, hollow, enclosed open area*
mo'ara: [mo.ʔa.ra] *PF* n. *gathering place*
mo a fngä': [ʔmo a ʔfngæʔ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth)* (c.w. from **mo** *space, enclosed open area* and (**a**) **fngä'** *relieve oneself*)
moe: [ʔmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (exclusive)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)
mok: [m-okʔ] *PF* vtr. *suggest*
mokri: [ʔmok.ri] *PF* n. *voice*
momek: [ʔmo.meʔkʔ] *PF* adj. *hollow, not solid*
mong: [m-on] *PF* vtr. *depend on, rely on, trust for protection*
mowan: [mo.ʔwan] *PF* adj. *pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually)*
mowar: [mo.ʔwar] *PF* n. *advice, bit or piece of advice*
mowar si: [mo.ʔwar s-i] *PF* vin. *advise* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
mowarsiyu: [mo.ʔwar.si.ju] *PF* n. *advisor* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)

N

na-: [na] *PF* adp. *like, as*
na'ring: [ʔnaʔ.riŋ] *PF* n. *forest*
naer: [na.ʔer] *PF* n. *drink, something able to be drunk*
nafi'u: [na.fi.ʔu] *PF* adj. *such* (c.w. from **na** *as* and **fi'u** *this*)
nam'ake: [nam.ʔa.ke] *PF* adv. *confidently* (derived from **am'ake** *confident*)
nang: [naŋ] *PF* part. *surprise, exclamation, encouragement* (mirative)
nari: [ʔna.ri] *PF* n. *eye*
nari si: [ʔna.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *watch out, be careful* (derived from **nari** *eye*)

mrr: [mʔ] *PF* num. *five*
mrrtr: [ʔmʔ.tr] *PF* n. *five day work week* (derived from **mrr** *five* and **tr** *day*)
mrrve: [ʔmʔ.ve] *PF* adj. *fifth (ordinal)* (derived from **mrr** *five*)
muiä: [mu.ʔi.æ] *PF* adj. *proper, fair, right, justified*
mun'i: [m-un.ʔ-i] *PF* v. *cut*
mune: [ʔmu.ne] *PF* num. *two*
munge: [ʔm-u.ŋ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take, bring*
mungwrr-: [muŋ.ʔwʔ] *PF* adp. *except*
munsna: [ʔmun.sna] *PF* n. *pair* (derived from **mune** *two* and **sna'o** *set, group*)
muntr: [ʔmun.tr] *PF* n. *weekend* (derived from **mune** *two* and **tr** *day*)
muntram: [ʔmun.tr.am] *PF* n. *last weekend* (derived from **muntr** *weekend*)
muntray: [ʔmun.tr.aj] *PF* n. *next weekend* (derived from **muntr** *weekend*)
muntxa: [mun.ʔt'a] *PF* adj. *mated, married*
muntxa si: [mun.ʔt'a s-i] *PF* vin. *mate (with someone), marry* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
muntxatan: [mun.ʔt'a.tan] *PF* n. *husband, male spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
muntxate: [mun.ʔt'a.te] *PF* n. *wife, female spouse* (derived from **muntxatu** *spouse*)
muntxatu: [mun.ʔt'a.tu] *PF* n. *spouse* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
muve: [ʔmu.ve] *PF* adj. *second (ordinal)* (derived from **mune** *two*)
muwintxu: [mu.w-in.ʔ-u] *PF* vtr. *introduce, present* (derived from **wintxu** *show*)

narlor: [naʔ.loʔ] *PF* adj. *beautiful visually* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **lor** *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
narvä': [naʔ.væʔ] *PF* adj. *ugly, unsightly* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
natkenong: [nat.ʔke.noŋ] *PF* conj. *for example, as an example* (c.w. from **na** *like, as* and **tikenong** *example*)
nawfwe: [naw.ʔfwɛ] *PF* adj. *fluent (for speech)*
 Contraction of **na hufwe**
nawm: [nawm] *PF* adj. *great, noble*

- nawmtu:** [ˈnawm.tu] *PF* n. *great person* (derived from **nawm** *great*)
- nawri:** [ˈnaw.ri] *PF* adj. *talented*
- nayn:** [najn] *PF* n. *the symbol 9 (not the value nine)*
- näk:** [n.ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *drink*
- nän:** [n.æn] *PF* vin. *decrease*
- ne-:** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *to, towards (direction)*
- ne'im:** [nɛ.'ɨm] *PF* adv. *back (direction)*
- nefä:** [nɛ.'fæ] *PF* adv. *up (direction)*
- nekl:** [nɛ.'k] *PF* adv. *down (direction)*
- nekx:** [n.ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *burn, consume*
- nemfa-:** [ˈnɛm.fɑ] *PF* adp. *into, inside* (c.w. from **ne** *towards* and **mifa** *inside*)
- nemrey:** [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *in a fashion as if one's life were at stake* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- neni:** [ˈnɛ.ni] *PF* n. *sand*
- neto:** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *away (direction)* (derived from **ne** *to*)
- netrip:** [ˈnɛt.rɪpʔ] *PF* adv. *luckily, happily*
- new:** [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *want*
- newomum:** [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *be curious, want to know* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
- neypin:** [ˈnɛjɪm.pɪn] *PF* n. *light color* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- neyn:** [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *light colors, shades of white*
- niä:** [n.i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *grab*
- nik:** [nikʔ] *PF* adj. *convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort*
- nikre:** [ˈnik.rɛ] *PF* n. *hair*
- nikroi:** [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *hair adornment* (c.w. from **nikre** *hair* and **ioi** *adornment*)
- niktsyey:** [ˈnik.tʃɛj] *PF* n. *food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines)* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- nim:** [nim] *PF* adj. *timid, shy*
- ninan:** [ˈni.nan] *PF* adv. *by reading* (derived from **inan** *read*)
- ningyen:** [ˈniŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
- nip:** [n.ipʔ] *PF* vin. *become stuck, get caught in something*
- nitram:** [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *happy (of people)*
- nivi:** [ˈni.vi] *PF* n. *sleeping hammock (general term)*
- nì-:** [ni] *PF* adverbial deriving affix
- nì'al:** [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *wastefully* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- nì'aw:** [ni.'ɨaw] *PF* adv. *only* (derived from **'aw** *one*)
- nì'awtu:** [ni.'ɨaw.tu] *PF* adv. *alone (as one person)* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- nì'awve:** [ni.'ɨaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *first* (derived from **'awve** *first*)
- nì'en:** [ni.'ɨɛn] *PF* adv. *making an informed guess, acting on intuition* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- nì'eng:** [ni.'ɨɛŋ] *PF* adv. *equally, on the same level* (derived from **'engeng** *level*)
- nì'eoio:** [ni.'ɨɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ceremoniously* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)
- nì'eveng:** [ni.'ɨɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like a child, immaturely* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- nì'eyng:** [ni.'ɨɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *back, in response, in answer* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- nì'í'a:** [ni.'ɨiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *finally, at long last* (derived from **'í'a** *end*)
- nì'it:** [ni.'ɨitʔ] *PF* adv. *a bit, a small amount (abstract)* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)
- nì'o':** [ni.'ɨoʔ] *PF* adv. *in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- nì'ul:** [ni.'ɨul] *PF* adv. *more*
- nì'ul'ul:** [ni.'ɨul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *increasingly, more and more* (derived from **'ul** *increase*)
- niawnomum:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum])* (derived from **«awn»** *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- niayoeng:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ])* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- nife':** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *badly* (derived from **fe'** *bad*)
- nifkeytongay:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *actually, as a matter of fact* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- nifkrr:** [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *lately, currently* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
- niflrr:** [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *gently, tenderly* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- nifmokx:** [ni.'fmokʔ] *PF* adv. *jealously, enviously* (derived from **fmokx** *jealousy*)
- nifnu:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *silently* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)

- nìfrakrr:** [ni.'fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *as always* (derived from **frakrr** *always*)
- nìftär:** [ni.'ftæɾ] *PF* adv. *to the left* (derived from **ftär** *left*)
- nìftue:** [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *easily* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
- nìftxan:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **fitxan** *so, to such an extent*)
- nìftxavang:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *passionately, with all heart* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- nìfwefwi:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *by whistling, in a whistling manner* (derived from **fwefwi** *whistle*)
- nìfya'o:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *in a manner* (derived from **fya'o** *way*)
- nìfyeyntu:** [ni.'fjɛj.n.tu] *PF* adv. *like an adult, maturely* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- nìhawmpam:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *noisily* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
- nìhawng:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *too, excessively* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- nìhay:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *next* (derived from **hay** *next*)
- nìhek:** [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *strangely, oddly* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- nìhìpey:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *hesitantly* (derived from **hìpey** *hesitate*)
- nìhoan:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *comfortably* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- nìhoet:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *widely, pervasively* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- nìhol:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *few, not many* (derived from **hol** *few*)
- nìhona:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *endearingly, sweetly* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- nìk'ärìp:** [nik.'ʔæ.ɾipʰ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- nìk'ong:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *slowly* (derived from **kì'ong** *slow*)
- nìkanu:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *intelligently, in a smart way* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- nìkeftxo:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *unfortunately, sadly* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- nìkelkin:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *unnecessarily* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- nìkemweypey:** [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *impatiently* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweypey** *patient*)
- nìklonu:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *firmly, steadfastly, faithfully* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- nìkmar:** [nik.'maɾ] *PF* adv. *in the right season, opportunely* (derived from **kìmar** *in season*)
- nìksman:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *wonderfully* (derived from **kosman** *wonderful*)
- nìksran:** [nik.'sɾan] *PF* adv. *in a mediocre manner* (derived from **kesran** *mediocre*)
- nìktungzup:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʰ] *PF* adv. *carefully, firmly* (derived from **ke tungzup** *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- nìkx:** [nikʰ] *PF* n. *gravel*
- nìkxap:** [ni.'k'apʰ] *PF* adv. *threateningly* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- nìkxem:** [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *vertically* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
- nìlam:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- nìlaw:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *clearly* (derived from **law** *clear*)
- nìler:** [ni.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- nìli:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *in advance* (derived from **li** *already*)
- nìlkeftang:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *continuously, incessantly, without stopping* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- nìltsan:** [ni.l.'tsan] *PF* adv. *well* (derived from **sìltsan** *good*)
- nìlun:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *of course, logically, following common sense*
- nìmal:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *trustingly, without hesitation* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- nìmeyp:** [ni.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* adv. *weakly, loosely* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- nìmun:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *again*
- nìmwey:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *calmly, peacefully* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- nìmweypey:** [nim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *patiently* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- nìn:** [n.m] *PF* vtr. *look at*
- nìNa'vi:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- nìnäk:** [ni.'nækʰ] *PF* adv. *by drinking, in a liquid way* (derived from **näk** *drink*)

- nìnän:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *less* (derived from **nän** decrease)
- nìnänän:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *decreasingly, less and less* (derived from **nän** decrease)
- nìngay:** [ni.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *truly* (derived from **ngay** true)
- nìngong:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *lethargically, lazily* (derived from **ngong** lazy)
- nìno:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *in detail, expansively, thoroughly*
- nìnrra:** [ni.'nɾ.a] *PF* adv. *proudly, with pride* (derived from **rra** pride)
- nìnu:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end* (derived from **nui** fail, falter)
- nìlo':** [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a clan* (derived from **olo'** clan)
- nìprte':** [ni.'pɾ.teʔ] *PF* adv. *pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure* (derived from **prte'** pleasurable)
- nìpxay:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *many, manily* (derived from **pxay** many)
- nìpxi:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *especially, pointedly, unambiguously* (derived from **pxi** sharp)
- nìpxim:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *erectly, rightly* (derived from **pxim** erect, upright)
- nìran:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *basically, fundamentally, in essence* (derived from **ran** intrinsic character or nature)
- nìrangal:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive)* (derived from **rangal** wish)
- nìronsrel:** [ni.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* adv. *in imagination, by imagination* (derived from **ronsrengop** imagine)
- nìsilpey:** [ni.sil.'pej] *PF* adv. *hopefully* (derived from **silpey** hope)
- nìskien:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *to the right* (derived from **skien** right)
- nìslele:** [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by swimming* (derived from **slele** swim)
- nìsngä'i:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *originally, at first* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- nìsngum:** [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *worryingly, fretfully* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- nìso'ha:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *enthusiastically* (derived from **so'ha** be enthusiastic about)
- nìsoaia:** [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a family* (derived from **soaia** family)
- nìsteng:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *similarly* (derived from **steng** similar)
- nìsti:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *angrily* (derived from **sti** be angry)
- nìsung:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *besides, additionally, furthermore* (derived from **sung** add)
- nìswey:** [ni.'swej] *PF* adv. *optimally, best* (derived from **swey** best)
- nìsyayvi:** [ni.'sja.j.vi] *PF* adv. *by chance or coincidence* (derived from **syayvi** luck)
- nìsyen:** [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *lastly* (derived from **syen** last)
- nìsyep:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *tightly, in an iron grip* (derived from **syep** trap) lit.: 'like a trap'
- nìtam:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *enough* (derived from **tam** suffice)
- nìteng:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *too, also, as well, likewise* (derived from **teng** same, equal)
- nìtengfya:** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *as, same way as (similar action)* (derived from **tengfya** as, same way as (conj.))
- nìtkan:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *purposefully, deliberately* (derived from **tikan** aim, goal, purpose)
- nìtkanluke:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *accidentally, unintentionally* (c.w. from **nìtkan** purposefully, deliberately and **luke-** without)
- nìtrtrr:** [ni.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv. *on a daily basis, regularly* (derived from **trr** day)
- nìtsim:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *originally, in an original way, with originality* (derived from **tsim** source)
- nìtsisyi:** [ni.'tsi.syi] *PF* adv. *by whispering, in a whisper* (derived from **tsisyi** whisper, v.)
- nìtsleng:** [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *falsely* (derived from **tsleng** false)
- nìtson:** [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *dutifully, as an obligation* (derived from **tson** duty, obligation)
- nìtsyil:** [ni.'tsjil] *PF* adv. *by climbing* (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- nìtut:** [ni.'tutʔ] *PF* adv. *continually* (derived from **tut** continuation marker)
- nìtxan:** [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *much (abstract), very* (derived from **txan** much)
- nìtxay:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *horizontally* (derived from **txay** be horizontal)
- nìtxi:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *hurriedly, in a frenzied way* (derived from **txi** hurry)
- nìtxiluke:** [ni.'t'i.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *unhurriedly, leisurely* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)

nìvingkap: [ni.'viŋ.kap^ɿ] *PF* adv. *by the way, incidentally* (derived from **vingkap** occur to one, pop into one's mind)

nìwan: [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *secretly, in hiding, by hiding* (derived from **wan** hide)

nìwawe: [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *meaningfully, significantly* (derived from **wawe** meaning, significance)

nìwä: [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *on the contrary, conversely*

nìwäte: [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *disagreeably, begrudgingly* (derived from **wäte** argue)

nìwin: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *fast, quickly* (derived from **win** fast)

nìwok: [ni.'wok^ɿ] *PF* adv. *loudly* (derived from **wok** loud)

nìwotx: [ni.'wot^ɿ] *PF* adv. *all (of), in toto, completely* (derived from **wotx** totality, whole)

nìyawr: [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *correctly, rightly* (derived from **eyawr** correct, right)

nìyewla: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations* (derived from **yewla** disappointment)

nìyey: [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *directly, straight to the point* (derived from **yey** straight)

nìyeyfya: [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *straight ahead, in a straight line* (derived from **yeyfya** straight line)

nìyll: [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *communally, in a communal manner* (derived from **yll** communal)

nìyo': [ni.'joʔ^ɿ] *PF* adv. *perfectly, flawlessly* (derived from **yo'** be perfect)

nìyol: [ni.'jɔl] *PF* adv. *briefly, shortly (of time)* (derived from **yol** short (of time))

Ng

nga: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *you*

nga': [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *contain*

ngam: [ŋam] *PF* n. *echo*

ngampam: [ŋam.pam] *PF* n. *rhyme* (c.w. from **ngam** echo and **pam** sound)

ngampam si: [ŋam.pam s-i] *PF* vin. *rhyme* (derived from **ngampam** rhyme)

ngatsyìp: [ŋa.ʈsɿp^ɿ] *PF* pn. *little you, you little* (derived from **nga** you)

ngawng: [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *worm*

ngay: [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *true*

nìyrr: [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature* (derived from **yrr** natural)

nìzawnong: [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *safely* (derived from «**awn**» passive participle infix and **zong** save)

nìzen: [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *necessarily* (derived from **zene** must)

nokx: [n-ok^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *give birth to*

nong: [n-oŋ] *PF* vtr. *follow, proceed after*

nopx: [n-op^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *put away, store*

nrr: [n-ɾ] *PF* vin. *glow, be luminous*

nrra: [nɾ.a] *PF* n. *pride, feeling of pride*

nuä+: [nu.æ] *PF* adp. *beyond*

nui: [n-u.i] *PF* vin. *fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result*

nulkrr: [nul.'kr] *PF* adv. *longer (time)* (derived from **krr** time)

nulnew: [nul.'n-ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *prefer (ii)* (derived from **new** want)

nume: [n-u.m-ɛ] *PF* vin. *learn*

numeyu: [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *student* (derived from **nume** learn)

numtseng: [num.ʈsɛŋ] *PF* n. *school* (c.w. from **nume** learn and **tseng** place)

numtsengvi: [num.ʈsɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *classroom, division of a school* (derived from **numtseng** school)

numultxa: [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *class (for instruction)* (c.w. from **nume** learn and **ultxa** meeting)

numultxatu: [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *classmate, member of a class* (derived from **numultxa** class (for instruction))

nutx: [nut^ɿ] *PF* adj. *thick*

ngaytxoa: [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret)* (c.w. from **ngeyä** your and **txoa** forgiveness)

ngä'än: [ŋ.æ.'ʔ.æn] *PF* vin. *suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable*

ngäng: [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *stomach*

ngäzik: [ŋæ.zik^ɿ] *PF* adj. *difficult, hard*

ngenga: [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you (honorific form)* (derived from **nga** you)

ngɛp: [ŋɛp^ɿ] *PF* n. *navel*

nget: [ŋɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay)*
ngeyn: [ŋejn] *PF* adj. *tired*
ngian: [ŋi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *however*
ngim: [ŋim] *PF* adj. *long (physical length)*
ngimpup: [ŋim.'pupʰ] *PF* n. *length (derived from ngim long and pup short)*
ngip: [ŋipʰ] *PF* n. *space, open or borderless area*
ngoa: [ŋo.a] *PF* n. *mud*
ngong: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy*

ngop: [ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *create*
ngopyu: [ʰŋop.ju] *PF* n. *creator (derived from ngop create)*
ngrr: [ŋrʰ] *PF* n. *root*
ngrrpongu: [ŋr.pɔ.ŋu] *PF* n. *grassroots movement (c.w. from ngrr root and pongu party)*
ngul: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *grey, drab*
ngulpin: [ʰŋul.pin] *PF* n. *grey (derived from ngul grey, drab)*
nguway: [ʰŋu.waj] *PF* n. *howl, viperwolf cry (derived from way song)*

O

oe: [o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *I, me*
oeng: [ʰwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I (derived from oe I)*
oetsyip: [ʰwɛ.tɕjipʰ] *PF* pn. *little me, little I (derived from oe I)*
oeyk: [o.'ɛjkʰ] *PF* n. *cause*
oeykting: [o.'ɛjk.t-ŋ] *PF* vtr. *explain (why) (ii) (c.w. from oeyk cause and ting give)*
ohakx: [o.'hakʰ] *PF* adj. *hungry*
ohē: [o.'hɛ] *PF* pn. *I (deferential or ceremonial form)*
oïss: [o.'i:sss] *LA* intj. *angry snarl, 'watch it!'*
oïss si: [o.'i:sss s-i] *PF* vin. *hiss (derived from oïss angry snarl)*

okup: [o.kupʰ] *PF* n. *milk*
olo': [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *clan*
olo'eyktan: [o.lo.'ʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *clan leader (c.w. from olo' clan and eyktan leader)*
omum: [o.'m.um] *PF* vtr. *know (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)*
onlor: [on.'lor] *PF* adj. *good-smelling (c.w. from ontu nose and lor pleasant to the senses)*
ontsang: [ʰon.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *nose ring (c.w. from ontu nose and tsang piercing)*
ontu: [ʰon.tu] *JC* n. *nose*
onvā': [on.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-smelling (c.w. from ontu nose and vā' unpleasant to the senses)*

P

pa'o: [ʰpa.ʔo] *PF* n. *side*
pak: [pakʰ] *PF* part. *disparagement*
pam: [pam] *PF* n. *sound*
pamrel: [pam.'rɛl] *PF* n. *writing (c.w. from pam sound and rel image)*
pamrelfya: [pam.'rɛl.fja] *PF* n. *spelling (derived from pamrel writing and fya'o way)*
pamrel si: [pam.'rɛl 's-i] *PF* vin. *write (derived from pamrel writing)*
pamrelsiyu: [pam.'rɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *writer (derived from pamrel writing)*
pamrelvi: [pam.'rɛl.vi] *PF* n. *letter (phonetic symbol) (derived from pamrel writing)*
pamtseo: [ʰpam.tɕɛ.o] *PF* n. *music (c.w. from pam sound and tseo art)*
pamtseongopyu: [pam.tɕɛ.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *music creator, composer (c.w. from pamtseo music and ngopyu creator) eg. James Horner*

pamtseo si: [ʰpam.tɕɛ.o 's-i] *PF* vin. *play music (with fa for instrument played) (derived from pamtseo music)*
pamtseotu: [ʰpam.tɕɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *musician (derived from pamtseo music)*
pamuvan: [ʰpam.u.van] *PF* n. *sound play (c.w. from pam sound and uvan game)*
pan: [pan] *PF* n. *third, one third*
paskalin: [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *sweet berry (term of endearment) (derived from pasuk berry and (a)kalin sweet)*
pasuk: [ʰpa.sukʰ] *PF* n. *berry*
pate: [ʰp.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *get to a place, arrive*
pawk: [pawkʰ] *PF* n. *horn, wind instrument*
pawm: [p.awm] *PF* v. *ask*
pay: [pa:j] *PF* n. *water, liquid*
payfya: [ʰpa.j.fja] *PF* n. *stream (c.w. from pay water and fya'o way)*

- payiva:** [ˈpaj.i.va] *PF* n. *drop of water* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)
- paynga':** [ˈpaj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *moist, humid, damp* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
- payoang:** [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *fish* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **ioang** *animal*)
- paysena:** [ˈpaj.se.na] *PF* n. *water container* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)
- paysmung:** [ˈpaj.smuŋ] *PF* n. *water carrier* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- paytxew:** [paj.'t'ɛw] *PF* n. *shoreline, water's edge* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)
- pähem:** [ˈp.æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *arrive*
- pängkxo:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *chat, converse, have a conversation*
- pängkxoyu:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *chatter, converser* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)
- pängkxoyu lekoren:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *lawyer* (c.w. from **pängkxoyu** *chatter* and **lekoren** *lawlike*)
- pänu:** [ˈpæ.nu] *PF* n. *promise*
- pänütìng:** [ˈpæ.nu.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *promise (a thing to someone) (ii)* (c.w. from **pänu** *promise* and **tìng** *give*)
- pe+:** [pɛ] *PF* affix inter. *marker*
- pe'un:** [ˈp.ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *decide*
- pefnel:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **fnepe**
- pefya:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **fyape**
- pefyinep'ang:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- pehem:** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- pehrr:** [pɛ.'hr̩] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **krrpe** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- pekxinum:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- peli'u:** [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance)* variant of **li'upe**
- pelun:** [pɛ.'luŋ] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **lumpe**
- peng:** [p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *tell*
- penghrr:** [p.ɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- peseng:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **tsengpe**
- peslosnep:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛp̚] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **slosneppe**
- pesomwew:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *what temperature?* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- pesu:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **tupe**
- peu:** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* variant of **'upe**
- pewn:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *neck*
- pey:** [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *wait, wait for*
- piak:** [pi.'ak̚] *PF* adj. *open, clear* (for *cloudless skies*)
- piak si:** [pi.'ak̚ s-i] *PF* vin. *open* (derived from **piak** *open*)
- pil:** [pil] *PF* n. *facial stripe*
- pizayu:** [ˈpi.za.ju] *PF* n. *ancestor*
- pìmtxan:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **hìmtxampe**
- pìsaw:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *clumsy, accident-prone*
- pìwopx:** [pi.'wop̚] *PF* n. *cloud*
- pìwopxtsyip:** [pi.'wop̚.'tsjɪp̚] *PF* n. *nebula* (derived from **pìwopx** *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'
- pllhr:** [p.l.'hr̩] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- pllngay:** [p.l.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *admit* (derived from **plltxe** *speak* and **ngay** *true*)
- plltxe:** [p.l.'t'ɛ] *PF* v. *speak*
- plltxeyu:** [p.l.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *speaker* (derived from **plltxe** *speak*)
- po:** [po] *PF* pn. *he, she*
- poan:** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *he* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- poe:** [po.'ɛ] *PF* pn. *she* (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- polpxay:** [pol.'p'aj] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- pom:** [p.om] *PF* vtr. *kiss*
- pongu:** [ˈpo.ŋu] *PF* n. *a group or party of people* (derived from **po** *he/she*) ofp.
- prrkku:** [ˈpɾ.ku] *PF* n. *womb* (c.w. from **prnnen** *baby* and **kelku** *home*)
- prrkxentrkrr:** [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kɾ] *Skxawng* n. *day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue* (*Na'vi* idiom) (c.w. from **prrte'** *pleasurable*, **kxener** *smoke*, **trr** *day* and **krr** *time*)
- prnnen:** [ˈpɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *infant, baby*
- prrnesyul:** [ˈpɾ.nɛ.sju] *PF* n. *bud* (c.w. from **prnnen** *baby* and **syulang** *flower*)

prrsmung: [ˈpɾ.smuŋ] *PF* n. *baby carrier* (c.w. from **prnen** *baby* and **smung** *transportation device*)

prrte': [ˈpɾ.teʔ] *PF* adj. *pleasurable (of an activity)*

prrwll: [ˈpɾ.wɿ] *PRF* n. *moss* (c.w. from **prnen** *baby* and **'ewll** *plant*)

Px

pxan: [p'an] *PF* adj. *worthy*

pxasik: [p'a.sikʰ] *PF* intj. *screw that!, no way!* (*vulgar*)

pxasul: [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *fresh, appealing as food*

pxaw-: [p'aw] *PF* adp. *around*

pxawngip: [p'aw.ŋipʰ] *PF* n. *environment* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **ngip** *space*)

pxawpa: [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *perimeter, circumference, border* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)

pxawpxun: [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *armband* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pxun** *arm*)

pxay: [p'aj] *PF* adj. *many* (used with singular or plural noun forms)

pxayopin: [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *colorful, multicolored, variegated* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)

pxek: [p'ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *kick, shove*

pxel-: [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *like, as*

pxelo: [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *thrice, three times* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)

pxen: [p'ɛn] *PF* n. *functional clothing (item of)*

pxesrram: [p'ɛ.sɾ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *three days ago* (derived from **trr** *day*)

pxesrray: [p'ɛ.sɾ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *three days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)

pxey: [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *three*

R

ral: [ɾal] *PF* n. *meaning*

ralnga': [ɾal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)

ralpeng: [ɾal.'p.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *interpret (ii)* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)

ram: [ɾam] *PF* n. *mountain*

pukap: [ˈpu.kapʰ] *PF* num. *six*

pum: [pum] *PF* pn. *one* (place-holder pronoun referring to a previously mentioned noun or pronoun)

pup: [pupʰ] *PF* adj. *short (physical length)*

puve: [ˈpu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *sixth (ordinal)* (derived from **pukap** *six*)

pxeyve: [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *third (ordinal)* (derived from **pxey** *three*)

pxi: [p'i] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a point)*

pxim: [p'im] *PF* adj. *erect, upright*

pximaw-: [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *right after* (c.w. from **maw** *after (time)* and **pxi** *sharp*)

pxiset: [p'i.'setʰ] *PF* adv. *right now* (c.w. from **set** *now* and **pxi** *sharp*)

pxisre+: [p'i.'sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *right before* (c.w. from **sre** *before (time)* and **pxi** *sharp*)

pxiswawam: [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* adv. *just a moment ago* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **-am** *past*)

pxiswaway: [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *in just a second from now* (c.w. from **swaw** *moment* and **ay** *future marker*)

pxiye'rin: [p'i.'jɛʔ.ɾim] *PF* adv. *immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway)* (c.w. from **ye'rin** *soon* and **pxi** *sharp*)

pxim: [p'im] *PF* adv. *often*

pximun'i: [p'i.m.un.ʔ'i] *PF* vtr. *divide, cut into parts* (c.w. from **hapxi** *part* and **mun'i** *cut*)

pxor: [p'or] *PF* vin. *explode*

pxorpam: [p'or.pam] *PF* n. *ejective consonant* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)

pxun: [p'un] *PF* n. *arm*

pxuntil: [p'un.til] *PF* n. *elbow* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)

ramtsyip: [ɾam.tɕipʰ] *PF* n. *hill* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)

ramunong: [ɾa.'mu.noŋ] *PF* n. *well*

ran: [ɾan] *PF* n. *intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality*

rangal: [ɾ.a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *wish*

- raspu'**: [ra.'spuʔ] *PF* n. leggings (used in war)
- rawke**: [ˈraw.ke] *PF* intj. alarm cry, call to defense
- rawm**: [rawm] *PF* n. lightning (general term)
- rawmpxom**: [ˈrawm.p'om] *PF* n. thunder and lightning (derived from **rawm** lightning and **'rrpxom** thunder)
- rawn**: [r·awn] *PF* vtr. replace, substitute
- rawng**: [rawŋ] *PF* n. entrance, doorway
- rä'ä**: [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. do not (for negative imperatives, commands only)
- räptum**: [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable
- re'o**: [rɛ.'ʔo] *PF* n. head
- rel**: [rɛl] *PF* n. image, picture
- rel arusikx**: [ˈrɛl a.ru.'sikx] *PF* n. movie, film, video (c.w. from **rel** picture and **rikx** move)
- reltseo**: [ˈrɛl.tɕɛ.o] *PF* n. visual art (c.w. from **rel** image and **tseo** art)
- reltseotu**: [ˈrɛl.tɕɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. artist (visual) (derived from **reltseo** visual art)
- reng**: [rɛŋ] *PF* adj. shallow (physically) nfp.
- rengop**: [ˈrɛ.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. design (finer detail) (c.w. from **renu** pattern and **ngop** create)
- renten**: [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc)
- renu**: [rɛ.nu] *PF* n. pattern
- renulke**: [ˈrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. irregular, random (derived from **renu** pattern and **luke** without)
- rewon**: [ˈrɛ.won] *PF* n. morning
- rey**: [r·ɛj] *PF* vin. live
- rey'eng**: [rɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. the Balance of Life (derived from **rey** live)
- reyfya**: [ˈrɛj.fja] *PF* n. way of living, culture (c.w. from **rey** live and **fya'o** path, way)
- reykol**: [rɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. play music, make to sing (poetic) (derived from **rol** sing and **«eyk»** causitive infix)
- reym**: [rɛjm] *PF* n. dry land
- reypay**: [ˈrɛj.paɪ] *PF* n. blood (c.w. from **rey** live and **pay** water)
- rikx**: [r·ikʔ] *PF* vin. move, shift position
- rim**: [rim] *PF* adj. yellow
- rimpin**: [ˈrim.pin] *PF* n. yellow (derived from **rim** yellow)
- rina'**: [ri.'naʔ] *PF* n. seed (derived from **atoki-rina'** seeds of the great tree)
- ripx**: [r·ipʔ] *PF* vtr. pierce
- rì'ir**: [ˈrɪ.ʔɪr] *PF* n. reflection
- rì'ir si**: [ˈrɪʔ.ɪr s·i] *PF* vin. reflect, imitate (derived from **rì'ir** reflection)
- rik**: [rɪkʔ] *PF* n. leaf
- rikean**: [ˈrɪ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. leaf green (c.w. from **rik** leaf and **ean** green)
- rìn**: [rɪn] *PF* n. wood
- ro+**: [ro] *PF* adp. at (locative)
- ro'a**: [r·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. be impressive, inspire awe or respect
- rofa-**: [ˈro.fa] *PF* adp. beside, alongside
- rol**: [r·ol] *PF* v. sing
- rolun**: [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. Eureka! I've found it!
- rong**: [roŋ] *PF* n. tunnel
- ronguway**: [r·o.'ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. howl (derived from **rol** sing and **nguway** howl)
- ronguwayyu**: [ro.'ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. howler (derived from **ronguway** howl)
- ronsem**: [ˈron.sɛm] *PF* n. mind
- ronsrel**: [ˈron.srɛl] *PF* n. something imagined (derived from **ronsrelnop** imagine)
- ronsrelnop**: [ˈron.srɛl.ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. imagine, envision (c.w. of **ronsem** mind, **rel** picture, **ngop** create, casual pronunciation [ˈron.srɛw.ŋopʔ])
- ropx**: [rɔpʔ] *PF* n. hole (going clear through an object)
- rou**: [r·o.·u] *PF* vin. be, or get drunk (example use: **rou fa pxir**)
- rum**: [rum] *PF* n. ball
- run**: [r·un] *PF* vtr. find, discover
- rurur**: [ru.'ruʔ] *PF* n. water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable)
- rusey**: [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. alive, living, living thing (c.w. from **rey** live and **«us»** active participle infix)
- rutxe**: [ru.'tʔɛ] *PF* intj. please

S

- sa:** [s·a] *PF* *vin.* rise to a challenge
- sa'ewrang:** [sa.'ʔɛw.rɑŋ] *PF* *n.* mother loom, giant loom (derived from **sa'nok** mother and **'ewrang** loom)
- sa'nok:** [s'aʔ.nok] *PF* *n.* mother (from **sa'atenuk** *C*)
- sa'nu:** [s'aʔ.nu] *PF* *n.* mum, mommy (affectionate form of **sa'nok** mother)
- sa'nutsyìp:** [s'aʔ.nu.tsjip] *PF* *n.* little mommy (used for young girls) (derived from **sa'nu** mommy)
- sa'sem:** [s'aʔ.sem] *PF* *n.* parent or set of parents (derived from **sa'nok** mother and **sempul** father)
- saa:** [s'a:] *LA* *intj.* threatening cry
- salew:** [s·a.'l·ɛw] *PF* *v.* proceed, go
- salewfya:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* *n.* direction, course (derived from **salew** proceed and **fya'o** path)
- san:** [san] *PF* *adv.* saying, quote
- sang:** [saŋ] *PF* *adj.* warm
- sar:** [s·ar] *PF* *vtr.* use
- sat:** [sat] *PF* *pn.* that (lenited form of **tsat**)
- satu'li:** [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* *n.* heritage (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- sau:** [sa.'u] *LA* *intj.* exclamation upon exertion, urgh
- saylahe:** [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* *adv.* 'et cetera' (derived from **si alahe** and others) (contraction)
- sayrip:** [saj.rɪp] *PF* *adj.* handsome, good looking ofp. (male)
- sä'anla:** [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* *n.* yearning (derived from **'anla** yearn for)
- sä'eoio:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* *n.* ceremony, ritual, rite (derived from **'eoio** ceremonious)
- sä'eoio si:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s·i] *PF* *vin.* take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual (derived from **sä'eoio** ceremony)
- sä'ipu:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* *n.* something humorous (derived from **'ipu** humorous)
- sä'o:** [sæ.'ʔo] *PF* *n.* tool, utensil
- säfe'ul:** [sæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* *n.* worsening (specific instance) (derived from **fe'ul** worsen)
- säflä:** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* *n.* success (an instance of succeeding) (derived from **flä** succeed)
- säfmi:** [sæ.'fmi] *PF* *n.* attempt (derived from **fmi** try, attempt)
- säfngo':** [sæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* *n.* requirement, demand (derived from **fngo'** require)
- säfpil:** [sæ.'fpil] *PF* *n.* idea (derived from **fpil** think)
- säftxuli'u:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* *n.* speech, oration (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give speech)
- säfyep:** [sæ.'fjɛp] *PF* *n.* handle (derived from **fyep** hold in the hand)
- sähena:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* *n.* container, vessel, carrier (derived from **hena** carry)
- säkanom:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* *n.* something acquired, an acquisition, a possession (derived from **kanom** acquire)
- säläng:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* *n.* an exploration or investigation (derived from **läng** investigate, explore)
- sälätém:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* *n.* change (instance of), edit, modification (derived from **lätém** change)
- sälätxayn:** [sæ.læ.'t'ajŋ] *PF* *n.* defeat, an instance of defeat (derived from **lätxayn** defeat)
- säleymfe':** [sæ.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* *n.* complaint (derived from **leymfe'** complain)
- säleymkem:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* *n.* protest, instance of protesting (derived from **leymkem** protest)
- sämok:** [sæ.'mok] *PF* *n.* a suggestion (derived from **mok** suggest)
- sämunge:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* *n.* transportation tool or device (derived from **munge** take, bring) Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
- sämyam:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* *n.* hug, embrace (derived from **meyam** hug)
- sängä'an:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* *n.* bout of suffering; episode of depression (derived from **ngä'an** suffer mentally or emotionally)
- sängop:** [sæ.'ŋop] *PF* *n.* creation (derived from **ngop** create)
- sänrr:** [sæ.'nr] *PF* *n.* glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp (derived from **nrr** glow)
- sänui:** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* *n.* failure (particular instance of failure) (derived from **nui** fail, falter)
- sänume:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* *n.* teaching, instruction (derived from **nume** learn)
- sänumvi:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* *n.* lesson (derived from **sänume** teaching)

- säomum:** [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. (piece of) information (derived from **omum** know)
- säpenghrr:** [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr̩] *PF* n. warning (derived from **penghrr** warn)
- säpllhrr:** [sæ.pl̩.'hr̩] *PF* n. warning (derived from **pllhrr** warn)
- säplltxe:** [sæ.pl̩.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. statement (derived from **plltxe** speak)
- säplltxevi:** [sæ.pl̩.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. comment (derived from **säplltxe** statement)
- säpom:** [sæ.'pɔm] *PF* n. kiss (derived from **pom** kiss)
- särawn:** [sæ.'raʊn] *PF* n. replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else (derived from **rawn** replace)
- särengop:** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋɔp̩] *PF* n. design (a particular instance of designing) (derived from **rengop** design)
- säro'a:** [sæ.'ro.'ʔa] *PF* n. feat, accomplishment, great deed
- säro'a si:** [sæ.'ro.'ʔa s-i] *PF* vtn. do great deeds (derived from **säro'a** great deed)
- säseyto:** [sæ.sɛj.'to] *PF* n. butchering tool (derived from **seyto** 'butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal))
- säsilpey:** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. hope (particular instance) (derived from **silpey** hope)
- säspxin:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. disease, sickness, illness (derived from **spxin** sick)
- säspxintsyip̩:** [sæ.'sp'in.t̩s̩jip̩] *PF* n. minor ailment (derived from **säspxin** illness)
- säsrätx:** [sæ.'sræt̩] *PF* n. annoyance (derived from **srätx** annoy)
- säsri:n:** [sæ.'sr̩m] *PF* n. lent or borrowed thing (derived from **sri:n** temporarily transfer from one to another)
- sästarsim:** [sæ.'staɾ.s̩m] *PF* n. collection (put together intentionally by a person) (derived from **starsim** gather, collect)
- säsulin:** [sæ.'su.l̩m] *PF* n. hobby, pleasure-yielding activity (derived from **sulin** be busy (positive sense))
- säsyp:** [sæ.'sjɛp̩] *PF* n. trap (derived from **syep** trap)
- sätare:** [sæ.'ta.ɾɛ] *PF* n. connection, relationship (derived from **tare** connect, relate to)
- sätaron:** [sæ.'ta.rɔn] *PF* n. hunt (derived from **taron** hunt)
- sätsan'ul:** [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. improvement (specific instance) (derived from **tsan'ul** improve)
- sätsisyi:** [sæ.'ts̩l.s̩y̩] *PF* n. whisper (derived from **tsisyi** whisper)
- sätswayon:** [sæ.'t̩swaj.on] *PF* n. flight (an instance of flying) (derived from **tswayon** fly)
- sätsyil:** [sæ.'ts̩jil] *PF* n. climbing event, a climb (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- sävll:** [sæ.'v̩l] *PF* n. sign, indication, signal (derived from **vll** indicate, point at)
- säwäsul:** [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. a competition (derived from **wäsul** compete)
- säwäsultsyip̩:** [sæ.'wæ.sul.t̩sjip̩] *PF* n. a contest (derived from **säwäsul** a competition)
- säwäte:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed (derived from **wäte** argue)
- säwìngay:** [sæ.wi.'ŋaj] *PF* n. proof (particular instance) (derived from **wìngay** proof)
- säwìntxu:** [sæ.wi:n.'t'u] *PF* n. a showing, an exhibition (derived from **wìntxu** show)
- säyäkx:** [sæ.'jæk̩] *PF* n. snub (derived from **yäkx** not notice, ignore, snub)
- säzärìp̩:** [sæ.'zæ.r̩p̩] *RL,PF* n. face lead, rein (derived from **zä'ärìp̩** pull)
- se'ayl:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable)
- sekrr:** [sɛ.k̩r̩] *PF* n. present (c.w. from **set** now and **krr** time)
- sempu:** [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. daddy (affectionate form of **sempul** father)
- sempul:** [sɛm.pul] *PF* n. father
- set:** [sɛt̩] *PF* adv. now
- sevin:** [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. pretty ofp. (female)
- sey:** [sɛj] *PF* n. cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources
- seykxel:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident
- sey:n:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting (derived from **sä'o** tool and **heyn** sit)
- seyri:** [sɛj.r̩i] *JC* n. lip
- seysoniltsan:** [sɛj.so.nil.'tsan] *PF* intj. well done! (derived from **hasey soli niltsan** accomplished well)
- seyto:** [sɛj.'to] *PF* vtr. butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead

- animal*)
- si:** [s·i] *PF* auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb *do, make* deriving affix
- sim:** [s·im] *PF* svin. *be near*
- sì:** [si] *PF* conj. *and* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì:* for clauses use **ulte** *and*)
- sik:** [sikʷ] *PF* adv. *unquote*
- silpey:** [sil·p·ej] *PF* vin. *hope* (with **tsnì** for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii) (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- silronsem:** [sil·ron.sem] *PF* adj. *clever, smart* (thing) (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **ronsem** *mind*)
- siltsan:** [sil·tsan] *PF* adj. *good* (of its kind), *well done*
- sìn-:** [sm] *PF* adp. *on, onto*
- ska'a:** [sk·a·ʔ·a] *PF* vtr. *destroy*
- skepek:** [skε.pεkʷ] *PF* adj. *formal*
- skiempa:** [ski.εm.pa] *PF* n. *right side* (c.w. from **skien** *right* and **pa'o** *side*)
- skien:** [ski.εn] *PF* adj. *right* (not left)
- sko+:** [sko] *PF* adp. *something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else*
- skxakep:** [skʷa.kεpʷ] *PF* adj., adv. *probable, probably*
- skxawng:** [skʷawŋ] *PF* n. *moron, idiot*
- skxir:** [skʷir] *PF* n. *wound*
- skxir si:** [skʷir 's·i] *PF* vin. *wound* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- skxirtsyip:** [skʷir.tsjipʷ] *PF* n. *cut, bruise, minor wound* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- skxom:** [skʷom] *PF* n. *chance, opportunity*
- sla'tsu:** [sl·aʔ.tsu] *PF* vtr. *describe*
- slan:** [sl·an] *PF* vtr. *support* (emotional, social or personal support) ofp.
- slantire:** [slan.ti.rε] *PF* n. *inspiration* (c.w. from **slan** *support* and **tirea** *spirit*)
- slantire si:** [slan.ti.rε s·i] *PF* vin. *inspire* (derived from **slantire** *inspiration*)
- slayk:** [sl·ajkʷ] *PF* vtr. *brush, comb*
- slä:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *but*
- släkop:** [slæ.kopʷ] *PF* adv. *but also* (c.w. from **slä** *but* and **kop** *also*)
- slär:** [slær] *PF* n. *cave*
- slele:** [sl·ε.l·ε] *PF* vin. *swim*
- sleyku:** [slεj.k·u] *PF* vtr. *produce* (derived from **slu** *become* and «**eyk**» *causative infix*)
- sloa:** [slo.a] *PF* adj. *wide*
- sloan:** [sl·o·'·an] *PF* vtr. *pour*
- slosnep:** [slo.'snεpʷ] *PF* n. *width* (derived from **snep** *narrow*)
- slosneppe:** [slo.'snε.pε] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **peslosnep**
- slu:** [sl·u] *PF* vin. *become* (noun predicate with *ne* in ambiguous constructions)
- slukx:** [slukʷ] *PF* n. *horn of an animal*
- smar:** [smær] *PF* n. *prey, hunted thing*
- smon:** [sm-on] *PF* vin. *be familiar, be known* (with dative)
- sna'o:** [sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *set, group, pile, clump, stand nfp.*
- snafpïlfya:** [sna.'fpil.fja] *PF* n. *philosophy* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **fpïlfya** *way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- snanumultxa:** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *course* (as a collection of classes) (derived from **numultxa** *class* (for instruction))
- snepamrelvi:** [sna.pam.rεl.vi] *PF* n. *alphabet* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter* (phonetic symbol))
- snatanhì:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *constellation* (c.w. from **sna'o** *clump* and **tanhì** *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- snatanhìtsyip:** [sna.tan.'hi.tsjip] *PF* n. *star cluster* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **tanhì** (tsyip) *star*)
- snatxärem:** [sna.'t·æ.rεm] *PF* n. *skeleton* (c.w. from **sna'o** *group* and **txärem** *bone*) lit.: 'set of bones'
- snayì:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *staircase, series of step-like levels* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- snaytu:** [sna.j.tu] *PF* n. *loser* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- snaytx:** [sn·ajtʷ] *PF* vtr. *lose*
- snäm:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *rot, decay, degrade over time*
- snep:** [snεpʷ] *PF* adj. *narrow*
- snew:** [sn·εw] *PF* vtr. *constrict, tighten*
- snewsye:** [snew.sjε] *PF* adj. *weird, spooky* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- sneyä:** [snε.'jæ] *PF* pn. *his own, her own, its own* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- sngap:** [sŋ·apʷ] *PF* vtr. *sting*
- sngä'i:** [sŋ·æ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *begin, start*
- sngä'ikrr:** [sŋ·æ.ʔi.kʷ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting time* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *begin* and **krr** *time*)

- sngä'itseng:** [sɲæ.ʔi.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting position, initial location* (c.w. from **sngä'i** start and **tseng** place)
- sngä'iyu:** [sɲæ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *beginner* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- sngel:** [sɲɛl] *PF* n. *garbage, trash, rubbish*
- sngeltseng:** [sɲɛl.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *rubbish place, garbage dump* (c.w. from **sngel** garbage and **tseng** place)
- sngum:** [sɲum] *PF* n. *worry*
- sngum si:** [sɲum s-i] *PF* vin. *worry* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- sngumtsim:** [sɲum.t͡sim] *PF* n. *worrisome matter, source of worry* (c.w. from **sngum** worry and **tsim** source)
- sngunga':** [sɲu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *worrisome, troubling* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- sno:** [sno] *PF* pn. *his self, her self, its self* (reflexive, genitive form **sneyä**)
- snokfyan:** [sno.k.fjan] *PF* n. *personal belongings rack* (c.w. from **sno** his self, her self, its self and **kurfyan** hamper or suspended rack)
- snolup:** [sno.lupʔ] *PF* n. *personal style or aesthetic, presence* (c.w. from **sno** self and **lupra** style)
- snomo:** [sno.mo] *PF* n. *private space that one can retreat to* (c.w. from **sno** his or her self and **mo** space)
- snonivi:** [sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *single-person hammock* (c.w. from **sno** his/her self and **nivi** sleeping hammock)
- snonrra:** [sno.nʔ.a] *PF* n. *self-pride (negative connotation)* (c.w. from **sno** his/her self and **rra** pride)
- snumina:** [snu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *dim ofp.* (refers to a 'dim' person)
- so'ha:** [s-oʔ.h-a] *PF* vtr. *be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- so'yu:** [so.ju] *PF* n. *colloquial form of txan-so'hayu* (fan, enthusiast)
- soaia:** [so.'a.i.a] *PF* n. *family* (irregular genitive form **soaiä**)
- sok:** [sokʔ] *PF* adj. *recent*
- som:** [som] *PF* adj. *hot*
- somwew:** [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *temperature* (derived from **som** hot and **wew** cold)
- somwewpe:** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what temperature? (more common)* (derived from **somwew** temperature)
- sop:** [s-opʔ] *PF* vin. *travel*
- sopyu:** [sop.ju] *PF* n. *traveller* (derived from **sop** travel)
- sosul:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation*
- spaw:** [sp.aw] *PF* vtr. *believe*
- spä:** [sp.æ] *PF* v. *jump*
- späpeng:** [spæ.'p.ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *restore oneself (metaphorically)* (derived from **speng** restore)
- spe'e:** [sp.ɛ.'ʔ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *capture*
- spe'etu:** [spe.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *captive* (derived from **spe'e** capture)
- speng:** [sp.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *restore*
- spono:** [spo.no] *PF* n. *island*
- spule:** [sp.u.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *propel*
- spulmokri:** [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *telephone* (derived from **spule** propel and **mokri** voice)
- spulyaney:** [spul.ja.'neɪ] *PF* n. *canoe paddle* (c.w. from **spule** propel and **yaney** canoe)
- spuwin:** [spu.win] *PF* adj. *old, former* nfp.
- spxam:** [sp'am] *PF* n. *mushroom, fungus*
- spxin:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *sick*
- srak(e):** [srak(ɛ)] *PF* part. inter. *marker for yes or no questions*
- sran:** [sran] *PF* part., intj. *yes (colloquial)*
- srane:** [sra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *yes*
- sraw:** [sraw] *PF* adj. *painful*
- srä:** [sræ] *PF* n. *cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom*
- srätx:** [sr.ætʔ] *PF* vtr. *annoy, bother*
- sre+:** [srɛ] *PF* adp. *before (time)*
- sre':** [srɛʔ] *PF* n. *tooth*
- srefey:** [srɛ.'f.ɛj] *PF* vtr., vin. *expect* (c.w. from **sre+** before and **pey** wait)
- srefpil:** [srɛ.'fp.il] *PF* vtr. *assume* (derived from **sre+** before and **fpil** think)
- srefwa:** [srɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *before* (derived from **sre+** before and **fwa** that)
- srekamtrr:** [srɛ.'kam.tʔ] *PF* n. *the time before noon* (c.w. from **sre** before and **kxamtrr** mid-day)
- srekamtson:** [srɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *before midnight* (c.w. from **sre** before and **kxamtson** midnight)
- srekr:** [srɛ.'kr] *PF* adv. *before, already, ahead of time* (c.w. from **sre** before and **krr** time)

- srer:** [sɾ·ɛɾ] *PF* *vin.* appear, materialize, come into view
- srese'a:** [sɾɛ.s·ɛ.'ʔ·a] *PF* *vtr.* prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict (c.w. from **sre+** before and **tse'a** see)
- sresrr'ong:** [sɾɛ.sɾ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* *n.* before dawn (c.w. from **sre** before and **trr'ong** dawn)
- sreton'ong:** [sɾɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* *n.* dusk, evening before sunset (c.w. from **sre** before and **txon'ong** night-fall)
- srew:** [sɾ·ɛw] *PF* *vin.* dance
- srey:** [sɾɛj] *PF* *n.* version
- sɾin:** [sɾ·in] *PF* *vtr.* transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix)
- srok:** [sɾokʔ] *PF* *n.* bead (decorative)
- sru':** [sɾ·uʔ] *PF* *vtr.* crush, trample
- sprung:** [sɾuŋ] *PF* *n.* help, assistance
- srunga':** ['sru.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* helpful (derived from **sprung** help) *nfp.*
- sprung si:** ['sɾuŋ 's-i] *PF* *vin.* help (derived from **sprung** help)
- srungsiyu:** ['sɾuŋ.si.ju] *PF* *n.* assistant, helper (derived from **sprung** help)
- srungetsyip:** ['sɾuŋ.tʂjipʔ] *PF* *n.* helpful hint, tip (derived from **sprung** help)
- starli'u:** ['stɑɾ.li.'ʔu] *PF* *n.* adposition (c.w. from **sätare** connection, relationship and **li'u** word)
- starsim:** ['st·ɑɾ.s·im] *PF* *vtr.* gather, collect
- stawm:** [st·awm] *PF* *vtr.* hear
- stawmtswō:** ['stawm.tswō] *PF* *n.* (sense of) hearing (derived from **stawm** hear)
- stä'nì:** ['st·æʔ.n·i] *PF* *vtr.* catch
- steftxaw:** [st·ɛ.'ft'·aw] *PF* *vtr.* examine, check
- steng:** [stɛŋ] *PF* *adj.* similar
- steyki:** [stɛj.'k·i] *PF* *vtr.* anger, make someone angry (derived from **sti** be angry and **«eyk»** causative infix)
- sti:** [st·i] *PF* *vin.* anger (intransitive), be angry
- stiwi:** ['sti.wi] *PF* *n.* mischief
- stiwinga':** ['sti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* mischievous (c.w. from **stiwi** mischief and **nga'** contain)
- stiwi si:** ['sti.wi 's-i] *PF* *vin.* be naughty, do mischief (derived from **stiwi** mischief)
- stiwisiyu:** ['sti.wi.si.ju] *PF* *n.* mischief-maker (derived from **stiwi** mischief)
- sto:** [st·o] *PF* *vtrm.* refuse (to do something)
- stum:** [stum] *PF* *adv.* almost
- stxeli:** ['st'ɛ.li] *PF* *n.* gift
- stxenu:** ['st'ɛ.nu] *PF* *n.* offer (c.w. from **stxeli** gift and **lonu** release)
- stxenutìng:** ['st'ɛ.nu.t·iŋ] *PF* *vtr.* offer (derived from **stxenu** offer, *n.*)
- stxong:** [st'ox] *PF* *adj.* strange, unfamiliar, unknown
- sulìn:** ['s·u.l·in] *PF* *svin.* be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing (derived from **'in** be busy)
- sum:** [sum] *PF* *n.* shell (from the ocean)
- sumsey:** ['sum.sej] *PF* *n.* drinking vessel made of shell (c.w. from **sum** shell and **sey** cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- sung:** [s·uŋ] *PF* *vtr.* add
- sunu:** ['s·u.n·u] *PF* *vin.* be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment
- sur:** [sur] *PF* *n.* taste, flavor
- susyang:** [su.'sjaŋ] *PF* *adj.* fragile, delicate
- sutx:** [s·ut'] *PF* *vtr.* track, follow
- swaw:** [swaw] *PF* *n.* moment
- swawtsyip:** ['swaw.tʂjipʔ] *PF* *n.* little moment, second (derived from **swaw** moment)
- swaynivi:** ['swaj.ni.vi] *PF* *n.* family hammock (c.w. from **soaia** family and **nivi** sleeping hammock) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- swek:** [swɛkʔ] *PF* *n.* bar, rod, pole
- swey:** [swɛj] *PF* *adj.* best
- sweylu:** ['swɛj.l·u] *PF* *v.* should (derived from **swey** best and **lu** is)
- swirä:** [swi.'ræ] *PF* *n.* creature
- swizaw:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* *n.* arrow
- swizawsena:** [swi.'zaw.se.na] *PF* *n.* quiver (attached to *ikran's* saddle) (c.w. from **swizaw** arrow and **sähena** carrier)
- swoa:** ['swo.a] *PF* *n.* intoxicating beverage, or "spirits"
- swoasey:** ['swo.a.sej] *PF* *n.* kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized (c.w. from **swoa** intoxicating beverage or "sprints" and **sey** cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- swoasey ayll:** ['swo.a.sej a.'j] *PF* *n.* large social kava bowl (c.w. from **swoasey** kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and **yll** communal)
- swok:** [swokʔ] *PF* *adj.* sacred

swotu: [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *sacred place*
syam: [sj.am] *PF* vtr. *to smell (intentionally)*
syanan: [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable)*
syaw: [sj.aw] *PF* vin. *call*
syay: [sjaj] *PF* n. *fate*
syayvi: [ˈsjaj.vi] *PF* n. *luck, chance (derived from syay fate)*
syä'ä: [ˈsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *bitter*
syə'otxang: [ˈsjɛ.ʔo.t'ax] *PF* n. *wind instrument (c.w. from syeha breath and 'otxang musical instrument)*
syeha: [ˈsjɛ.ha] *PF* n. *breath*
syeha si: [ˈsjɛ.ha s-i] *PF* vin. *breathe (derived from syeha breath)*
syen: [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *last, final*
syep: [sj.ɛpˀ] *PF* vtr. *trap*
syeprel: [sjɛp.rɛl] *PF* n. *camera (c.w. from syep trap and rel image)*
syewe: [ˈsjɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *fat (substance in meat)*
syewenga': [ˈsjɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fatty (c.w. from syewe fat (substance in meat) and nga'*

contain)
syo: [sjo] *PF* adj. *light (physical weight), lightweight*
syokup: [sjo.'kupˀ] *PF* n. *weight (physical) (derived from syo light and ku'up heavy)*
syon: [sjon] *PF* n. *feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property*
syonli'u: [ˈsjon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adjective (c.w. from syon feature, trait, characteristic and li'u word)*
syor: [sj-or] *PF* vin. *relax, chill out*
syulang: [ˈsju.lax] *PF* n. *flower*
syura: [sju.'ra] *PF* n. *energy (physical or spiritual)*
syuratan: [sju.'ra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *bioluminescence (c.w. from syura energy and atan light)*
syusmung: [ˈsju.smuŋ] *PF* n. *food tray (c.w. from syuve food and smung transportation device)*
syuve: [ˈsju.vɛ] *PF* n. *food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised)*
syuvekel: [ˈsju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *famine (derived from syuve food)*

T

ta-: [ta] *PF* adp. *from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words)*
ta'em: [ta.'ʔɛm] *PF* adv. *from above*
ta'leng: [ˈtaʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *skin*
ta'lengan: [ˈtaʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *skin blue (c.w. from ta'leng skin and ean blue)*
tafkip-: [ta.'fkɪpˀ] *PF* adp. *from up among (c.w. from ta from and fkip- up among)*
tafral: [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *therefore, because of that*
takip-: [ta.'kɪpˀ] *PF* adp. *from among (c.w. from ta from and kip- among)*
takrra: [ta.'kr̩.a] *PF* conj. *since (temporal) variant of akr̩ta (c.w. from krr time and ta from)*
taksyokx: [t.ak.'syokˀ] *PF* vin. *clap hands (derived from takuk strike and tsyokx hand)*
takuk: [t.a.k.ukˀ] *PF* vtr. *strike, beat, slap*
talun-: [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *because of, due to*
talun(a): [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason (c.w. from ta from and lun reason)*
tam: [t.am] *PF* vin., intj. *that will suffice, that will do, OK*
tam tam: [ˈtam 'tam] *M* intj. *calm, be content, there there*

tangek: [ˈta.ŋɛkˀ] *PF* n. *trunk (of a tree)*
tanhi: [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *star, bioluminescent freckle*
tanleng: [ˈtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *bark (of a tree) (derived from tangek trunk (of a tree) and ta'leng skin)*
tare: [ˈt.a.rɛ] *PF* vtr. *connect, relate to, have a relationship with*
tarnioang: [ˈtɑr.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *predator animal (c.w. from taron hunt and ioang animal)*
taron: [ˈt.a.r-on] *JC,PF* vtr. *hunt*
taronyu: [ˈta.ron.ju] *JC,PF* n. *hunter (c.w. from taron hunt and -yu agent suffix)*
taronyutsyip: [ˈta.ron.ju.tsjɪpˀ] *PF* n. *little hunter (derived from taronyu hunter)*
tatep: [ˈt.a.t.ɛpˀ] *PF* vtr. *lose track, lose awareness of something*
tatlam: [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently (derived from lam seem)*
taw: [taw] *PF* n. *sky*
taweyk(a): [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *because, based on the cause*
tawng: [t.awŋ] *PF* vin. *duck, dive*

- tawsyuratan:** [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF, LN* n. *aurora* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **syuratan** (bio)luminescence)
- täftxu:** [t.æ.'ft'·u] *PF* vtr. *weave*
- täftxuyu:** [tæ.'ft'·u.ju] *PF* n. *weaver* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- tätxaw:** [t.æ.'t'·aw] *PF* vin. *return*
- te:** [tɛ] *JC* part. *used in full names*
- tekre:** ['tɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *skull*
- tel:** [t.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *receive*
- telem:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *cord*
- tem:** [t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *shoot*
- temrey:** [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *survival* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- teng:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *same, equal*
- tengfya:** ['tɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *as, same way as* (situational similarity) (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tengkr:** [tɛŋ.'kr] *PF* conj. *while, same time as* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- teri-:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *about, concerning*
- terkup:** ['t.ɛr.kup] *PF* vin. *die*
- teswoting:** [tɛ.'swot.iŋ] *PF* vtr. *grant* (ii) (c.w. from **ting** *give*)
- tete:** ['tɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *dull* (as a blade)
- tewng:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* n. *loincloth*
- tewti:** ['tɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *wow, expression of surprise and pleasure*
- teya:** [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *full*
- teya si:** [tɛ.'ja 's-i] *PF* vin. *fill* (with dative of thing filled) (derived from **teya** *full*)
- teynga:** ['tɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *that answer* (contraction of **tī'eyng a**)
- teyngla:** ['tɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *that answer* (agentive) (contraction of **tī'eyng-il a**)
- teyngta:** ['tɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *that answer* (patientive) (contraction of **tī'eyng-it a**)
- teyr:** [tɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *white*
- teyrpin:** ['tɛjɾ.pin] *PF* n. *white* (derived from **teyr** *white*)
- tiam:** ['t.i.·am] *PF* vtr. *count*
- til:** [til] *PF* n. *joint, hinge*
- tili'u:** ['ti.li.'u] *PF* n. *conjunction* (c.w. from **til** *joint, hinge* and **li'u** *word*)
- tinan:** ['ti.nan] *PF* n. *reading* (derived from **in-an** *read*)
- tirea:** [ti.'rɛ.a] *PF* n. *spirit*
- tireafya'o:** [ti.'rɛ.a.·fja.'o] *PF* n. *spirit path* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tireaioang:** [ti.'rɛ.a.i.·o.aŋ] *PF* n. *spirit animal* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **ioang** *animal*)
- tireapängkxo:** [ti.'rɛ.a.p.æŋ.·k'·o] *PF* v. *commune* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **pängkxo** *chat*)
- tiretu:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] *PF* n. *shaman* (derived from **tirea** *spirit* and **tute** *person*)
- tī'al:** [ti.'ʔal] *PF* n. *wastefulness* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- tī'awm:** [ti.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *camping* (derived from **'awm** *camp*)
- tī'awm si:** [ti.'ʔawm 's-i] *PF* vin. *camp* (derived from **'awm** *camp*)
- tī'awpo:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *individuality* (negative connotation), *selfishness* (derived from **'awpo** *one individual*)
- tī'efu:** [ti.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *feeling* (derived from **'efu** *feel*)
- tī'em:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *the art of cooking* (derived from **'em** *cook*)
- tī'eylan:** [ti.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friendship* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- tī'eyng:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *answer, response* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- tī'i'a:** [ti.'ʔi'·a] *PF* n. *ending, conclusion* (derived from **'i'a** *end*)
- tī'i'avay:** [ti.'ʔi'·a.va.j] *PF* adv. *until the end* (c.w. from **'i'a** *end* and **vay** *until*)
- tī'iluke:** [ti'·i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, never-ending* (in a temporal sense) (c.w. from **tī'i'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- tī'ipu:** [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *humor* (derived from **'ipu** *humorous*)
- tī'o':** [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *fun, excitement* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- tī'ong:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *blooming, unfolding* (derived from **'ong** *bloom*)
- tī'ul:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *increase*
- tīeyktan:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC, PF* n. *leadership* (derived from **eyktan** *leader*)
- tīfe'ul:** [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening* (in the general or abstract sense) (derived from **fe'ul** *worsen*)
- tīfkeytok:** [ti.'fkɛj.tok] *PF* n. *state, condition, situation* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- tīflä:** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *success* (in general) (derived from **flä** *succeed*)
- tīflänga':** [ti.'flæ.ŋa] *PF* adj. *successful* (c.w. from **tīflä** *success* and **nga'** *contain*)
- tīflrr:** [ti.'flɾ] *PF* n. *gentleness, tenderness* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)

- tifmetok:** [ti.'fmɛ.tokʔ] *PF* n. *test* (derived from **fmetok** *test*)
- tifmi:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *attempt* (derived from **fmi** *attempt*)
- tifnu:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *quiet, silence* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- tifnunga':** [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *quiet* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*) nfp.
- tiftang:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *stopping, the glottal stop* (derived from **ftang** *stop*)
- tiftang si:** [ti.'ftaŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *stop (someone or something)* (derived from **tiftang** *stopping*)
- tiftia:** [ti.fti'.a] *PF* n. *study* (derived from **ftia** *study*)
- tiftia kifkeyä:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *science, the study of the physical world* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- tiftiatu:** [ti.fti'.a.tu] *PF* n. *researcher* (derived from **tiftia** *study*)
- tiftiatu kifkeyä:** [ti.fti'.a.tu ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *scientist* (c.w. from **tiftiatu** *researcher* and **kifkey** *world*)
- tiftxavang:** [ti.ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *passion* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- tiftxey:** [ti.'ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *choice* (derived from **ftxey** *choose*)
- tiftxuli'u:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech-making, public speaking* (derived from **ftxuli'u** *orate, give speech*)
- tifyawintxu:** [ti.fja.wim.'t'u] *PF* n. *guidance* (derived from **fyawintxu** *guide*)
- tifyeyn:** [ti.'fjɛjɲ] *PF* n. *ripeness, maturity, full fruition* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
- tihawl:** [ti.'hawɭ] *PF* n. *preparations, plan* (derived from **hawl** *prepare*)
- tihawnu:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *protection* (derived from **hawnu** *protect, shelter*)
- tihawnu si:** [ti.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *protect* (derived from **tihawnu** *protection*)
- tihipey:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *hesitation* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- tihona:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *cuteness, adorableness* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- tik'in:** [tik.'ʔim] *PF* n. *free time, the absence of business* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- tikakpam:** [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *deafness* (derived from **kakpam** *deaf*)
- tikakrel:** [ti.kak.'rɛɭ] *PF* n. *blindness* (derived from **kakrel** *blind*)
- tikan:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *aim, goal, purpose, target* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- tikangkem:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *work* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- tikangkem si:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikangkemvi:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *project, piece of work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikanu:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *intelligence* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- tikawng:** [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *evil* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)
- tikeftxo:** [ti.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *sadness* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- tikeftxonga':** [ti.kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sad* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- tikelu:** [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *lack* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)
- tikemwiä:** [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *unfairness, injustice* (derived from **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- tikenong:** [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *example* (derived from **kenong** *model*)
- tiketeng:** [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *difference* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same*)
- tikin:** [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *need* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- tiktseri:** [tik.'tsɛ.ti] *PF* n. *unawareness, lack of notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- tikusar:** [ti.ku.'saɾ] *PF* n. *teaching (the act)* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- tikxey:** [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *incorrectness, mistakenness* (derived from **kxeyey** *mistake*)
- tikxey si:** [ti.'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *mess up, foul, do wrong* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- tikxim:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
- tikxim si:** [ti.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior* (derived from **tikxim** *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- tikxuke:** [ti.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *safety* (derived from **kxuke** *safe*)
- tilam:** [ti.'la.m] *PF* n. *appearance* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- tilang:** [ti.'laŋ] *PF* n. *exploration* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)

- tīlatem:** [tī.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (abstract concept)* (derived from **latem** *change*)
- tīlen:** [tī.'lɛn] *PF* n. *event, happening* (derived from **len** *happen*)
- tīleym:** [tī.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *call* (derived from **leym** *call, cry out, exclaim*)
- tīleymfe':** [tī.'lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *complaining* (derived from **leymfe'** *complain*)
- tīleymkem:** [tī.'lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *protesting, protest (abstract concept)* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- tīlor:** [tī.'loʔ] *PF* n. *beauty* (derived from **lor** *beautiful*)
- tīm:** [tīm] *PF* adj. *low*
- tīmal:** [tī.'mal] *PF* n. *trustworthiness* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- tīme'em:** [tī.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *harmony (general sense)* (derived from **me'em** *harmonious*)
- tīmeyp:** [tī.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *weakness* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- tīmll'an:** [tī.ml.'ʔan] *PF* n. *acceptance* (derived from **ml'an** *accept*)
- tīmok:** [tī.'mɔkʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a suggestion* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- tīmungwrr:** [tī.muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* n. *exception* (derived from **mungwrr** *except*)
- tīmungwrr si:** [tī.muŋ.'wɾ s-i] *PF* v. *make an exception* (derived from **tīmungwrr** *exception*)
- tīmuntxa:** [tī.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *mating, marriage* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- tīmweypey:** [tīm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* n. *patience* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- tīmwiä:** [tīm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *fairness, justice* (derived from **muä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- tīmyi:** [tīm.ji] *PF* n. *low level* (c.w. from **tīm** *low* and **yì** *level*)
- tīn:** [tīm] *PF* n. *activity that keeps one busy* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- tīnawri:** [tī.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *talent* (derived from **nawri** *talented*)
- tīnew:** [tī.'nɛw] *PF* n. *desire* (derived from **new** *want*)
- tīng:** [t-ŋ] *PF* vtr. *give*
- tīngay:** [tī.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *truth* (derived from **ngay** *true*)
- tīngäzik:** [tī.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *difficulty, problem* (derived from **ngäzik** *difficult*)
- tīng ftxì:** [t-ŋ ft'ɿ] *PF* v. *taste* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **ftxi** *tongue*)
- tīng lawr:** [t-ŋ lawɾ] *PF* v. *sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **lawr** *melody*)
- tīng mikyun:** [t-ŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* v. *listen* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **mikyun** *ear*)
- tīng nari:** [t-ŋ 'na.ri] *PF* v. *look* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **nari** *eye*)
- tīngong:** [tī.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *lethargy, laziness* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- tīng ontu:** [t-ŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* v. *smell* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **ontu** *nose*)
- tīngop:** [tī.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a creation* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
- tīng tseng:** [t-ŋ 'tsɛŋ] *PF* v. *back down, give ground* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **tseng** *ground*)
- tīng zekwä:** [t-ŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* v. *touch (intentionally)* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **zekwä** *finger*)
- tīno:** [tī.'no] *PF* n. *thoroughness, attention to detail*
- tīnomum:** [tī.'no.mum] *PF* n. *curiosity* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
- tīnui:** [tī.'nu.i] *PF* n. *failure (abstract concept)* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- tīnvi:** [tīm.vi] *PF* n. *task, errand, step (in an instruction)*
- tīnvi si:** [tīm.vi s-i] *PF* v. *perform a task, run an errand* (derived from **tīnvi** *task, errand*)
- tīoeykting:** [tī.'o.ɛjk.tiŋ] *PF* n. *explanation* (derived from **«eyk»** *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [tī.'wɛjk.tiŋ] in casual speech)
- tīohakx:** [tī.o.'hakʔ] *PF* n. *hunger* (derived from **ohakx** *hungry*)
- tīomum:** [tī.'o.mum] *PF* n. *knowledge* (derived from **omum** *know*)
- tīpawm:** [tī.'pawm] *PF* n. *question* (derived from **pawm** *ask*)
- tīpähem:** [tī.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *arrival* (derived from **pähem** *arrive*)
- tīpängkxo:** [tī.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *conversation, discussion* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)
- tīpängkxotsyip:** [tī.pæŋ.'k'o.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *little conversation* (derived from **tīpängkxo** *conversation*)
- tīpe'un:** [tī.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* n. *decision* (derived from **pe'un** *decide*)

- tìprte'**: [ti.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *pleasure* (derived from **prte'** *pleasurable*)
- tìpsaw**: [ti.'saw] *PF* n. *clumsiness* (derived from **pìsaw** *clumsy, accident-prone*)
- tìralpeng**: [ti.'ral.pɛŋ] *PF* n. *translation, interpretation* (derived from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- tìran**: [ti.'ɾ.an] *PF* *vin.* *walk*
- tìrawn**: [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *replacement, the act of replacing* (derived from **rawn** *replace*)
- tìrengop**: [ti.'rɛ.ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *design (the act or art of designing)* (derived from **rengop** *design*)
- tìrey**: [ti.'rɛj] *PF* n. *life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- tìrol**: [ti.'rol] *PF* n. *song (vocal)* (derived from **rol** *sing*)
- tìronsrel**: [ti.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* n. *imagination* (derived from **ronsrengop** *imagine*)
- tìska'a**: [ti.'ska.'ʔa] *PF* n. *destruction* (derived from **ska'a** *destroy*)
- tìsla'tsu**: [ti.'slaʔ.ʔsu] *PF* n. *description* (derived from **sla'tsu** *describe*)
- tìslan**: [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *support (emotional, social or personal support)* (derived from **slan** *support*) ofp.
- tìsnaytx**: [ti.'snajtʔ] *PF* n. *loss* (derived from **snaytx** *lose*)
- tìso'ha**: [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *enthusiasm, having a good attitude* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- tìsom**: [ti.'som] *PF* n. *heat* (derived from **som** *hot*)
- tìsop**: [ti.'sopʔ] *PF* n. *journey* (derived from **sop** *travel*)
- tìspe'e**: [ti.'spɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *capture* (derived from **spe'e** *capture*)
- tìspxin**: [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *the state of being ill, sickness* (derived from **spxin** *sick*)
- tìsraw**: [ti.'sɾaw] *PF* n. *pain* (derived from **sraw** *painful*)
- tìsraw seyki**: [ti.'sɾaw sɛj.'k-i] *PF* *vtr.* *hurt (someone or something)* (c.w. from **tìsraw** *pain* and **s«eyk»i** *make (causative)*)
- tìsraw si**: [ti.'sɾaw 's-i] *PF* *vin.* *hurt, be painful* (derived from **tìsraw** *pain*)
- tìsrese'a**: [ti.'sɾɛ.sɛ.'ʔa] *PF* n. *prophecy* (derived from **srese'a** *prophetize*)
- tìsteftxaw**: [ti.'stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* n. *examination* (derived from **steftxaw** *examine*)
- tìsti**: [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *anger* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- tìsung**: [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *addition, post script* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- tìsyor**: [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax*)
- tìtaron**: [ti.'ta.ɾon] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- tìterkup**: [ti.'tɛɾ.kupʔ] *PF* n. *death (in abstract sense)* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."
- tìtsan'ul**: [ti.'ʔsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *improvement (in the general or abstract sense)* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)
- tìtseri**: [ti.'tɾɛ.ɾi] *PF* n. *awareness, notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- tìtslam**: [ti.'ʔslam] *PF* n. *understanding, intelligence* (derived from **tslam** *understand*)
- tìtstew**: [ti.'ʔstɛw] *PF* n. *courage, bravery*
- tìtstewnga'**: [ti.'ʔstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *courageous, brave* (derived from **tìtstew** *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- tìtstunwi**: [ti.'ʔstun.wi] *PF* n. *kindness* (derived from **tstunwi** *kind*)
- tìtstunwinga'**: [ti.'stun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *kind* (c.w. from **tìtstunwi** *kindness* and **nga'** *contain*) (nfp.)
- tìtsunslu**: [ti.'ʔsun.slu] *PF* n. *possibility* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- tìtsyär**: [ti.'ʔsjæɾ] *PF* n. *rejection* (derived from **tsyär** *reject*)
- tìtusaron**: [ti.'tu.'sa.ɾon] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- tìtxanew**: [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *greed* (derived from **txanew** *greedy*)
- tìtxen**: [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *awakeness, the state of waking* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- tìtxen si**: [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* *vin.* *to wake, to waken, wake up* (derived from **tìtxen** *awakeness*)
- tìtxula**: [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *construction, constructed thing* (derived from **txula** *build*)
- tìtxur**: [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *strength, power* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- tìtxurnga'**: [ti.'t'ur.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *powerful* (derived from **tìtxur** *strength, power*) nfp.
- tìvawm**: [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *darkness* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
- tìväng**: [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *thirst* (derived from **väng** *thirsty*)

- tive'kì:** [tɪ.vɛʔ.'kɪ] *PF* n. *hatred* (derived from **ve'kì** *hate*)
- tiwan:** [tɪ.'wan] *PF* n. *obfuscation, cover up* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- tiwäsul:** [tɪ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *competition* (derived from **wäsul** *compete*)
- tiwäte:** [tɪ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *dispute, argument* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- tiwew:** [tɪ.'wɛw] *PF* n. *coldness, cold* (derived from **wew** *cold*)
- tiwìngay:** [tɪ.wɪ.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof, proving (abstract)* (derived from **wìngay** *prove*)
- tiwusem:** [tɪ.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *fighting* (derived from **wem** *fight*)
- tiyawñ:** [tɪ.'jawn] *PF* n. *love* (derived from **yawñ** *beloved*)
- tiyawr:** [tɪ.'jawr] *PF* n. *correctness* (derived from **eyawr** *correct*)
- tiyäkx:** [tɪ.'jæk'] *PF* n. *lack of notice, snubbing* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- tiyo':** [tɪ.'yoʔ'] *PF* n. *perfection* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- tiyora':** [tɪ.jo'raʔ] *PF* n. *victory, a win* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
- tiyusom:** [tɪ.ju.'som] *PF* n. *eating (the act)* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- to:** [to] *PF* part. comparative marker *than* (behaves like an adp.)
- tok:** [t·okʔ] *PF* vtr. *be at, occupy a space*
- tokx:** [tok'] *PF* n. *body*
- tolel:** [to.'lel] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I found it! I understand!* (synonym: **tslolam**)
- toltem:** [t·ol.'tɛm] *PF* vtr. *shoot*
- tompa:** ['tom.pa] *PF* n. *rain*
- tompakel:** ['tom.pa,kel] *PF* n. *drought* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
- tompameyp:** [tom.pa.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* n. *drizzle* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
- tomperwì:** ['tom.pɛr.wi] *PF* n. *sleet* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwì** *snow*)
- tompìva:** ['tom.pi.va] *PF* n. *raindrop* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)
- tor:** [toɾ] *PF* adj. *last, ultimate, terminal* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- toruk makto:** ['to.rukʔ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk rider* (c.w. from **toruk** *leonopteryx* and **makto** *ride*)
- trr:** [tr̩] *PF* n. *day*
- trr'awve:** [tr̩.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *Sunday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'awve** *first*)
- trr'ong:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *dawn, sunrise* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)
- trr'ongmaw:** [tr̩.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *dawn after sunrise* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and **maw** *after*)
- trram:** [tr̩.'am] *PF* adv. *yesterday* (derived from **trr** *day* and **ham** *previous*)
- trray:** [tr̩.'aj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow* (derived from **trr** *day* and **hay** *next*)
- trrkive:** [tr̩.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *Saturday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)
- trrmrrve:** [tr̩.'mr̩.vɛ] *PF* n. *Thursday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **mrrve** *fifth*)
- trrmuve:** [tr̩.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Monday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **muve** *second*)
- trrpeve:** [tr̩.'pɛ.vɛ] *PF* inter. *which day* (derived from **trr** *day* and **-pe** interrogative marker and **-ve** ordinal number marker)
- trrpuve:** [tr̩.'pu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Friday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **puve** *sixth*)
- trrpzeyve:** [tr̩.'p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *Tuesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **pxeyve** *third*)
- trrtsìve:** [tr̩.'tsì.vɛ] *PF* n. *Wednesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsìve** *fourth*)
- trrtxon:** [tr̩.'t'on] *PF* n. *the day and night cycle of Pandora* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)
- tukru:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *spear*
- tul:** [t·ul] *PF* vin. *run*
- tumpin:** ['tum.pin] *PF* n. *red, orange* (derived from **tun** *red, orange*)
- tun:** [tun] *PF* adj. *red, orange*
- tung:** [t·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *allow*
- tungzup:** [t·uŋ.'z·upʔ] *PF* vtr. *drop* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)
- tup:** [tupʔ] *PF* conj. *instead of, rather than*
- tupe:** ['tu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **pesu**
- tut:** [tutʔ] *PF* part. continuation marker
- tuté:** [tu.'tɛ] *PF* n. *female (person)* (derived from **tute** *person*)
- tutan:** [tu.'tan] *PF* n. *male (person)* (derived from **tute** *person*)
- tute:** ['tu.tɛ] *PF* n. *person*
- tuteo:** ['tu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *somebody, someone* (derived from **tute** *person*)
- tutsena:** ['tut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *stretcher* (c.w. from **tute** *person* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- tuvom:** [tu.'vom] *PF* adj. *greatest of all, exceedingly great*
- tuvon:** ['t·u.v·on] *PF* v. *lean*

Ts

- tsa'u:** [t̥sa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *that (thing)* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **'u** *thing*)
- tsafya:** [t̥sa.'fja] *PF* adv. *that way, like that* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fya'o** *way*)
- tsa-hey:** [t̥sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!'*
- tsaheyɿ si:** [t̥sa.'hejɿ 's:i] *PF* vin. *bond with, establish a neural connection* (derived from **tsaheyɿ** *bond*)
- tsaheyɿlu:** [t̥sa.'hej.lu] *JC,PF* n. *bond (neural connection)*
- tsakem:** [t̥sa.kɛm] or [t̥sa.'kɛm] *PF* dem. *that (action)* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **kem** *action*)
- tsakrr:** [t̥sa.'kr] *PF* adv. *then, at that time, that time* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- tsakrrvay:** [t̥sa.'kr.vaj] *PF* adv. *until then, in the meantime* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)
- tsal:** [t̥sal] *PF* pn. *that, it (transitive subject)*
- tsalsungay:** [t̥sal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nevertheless, even so*
- tsam:** [t̥sam] *PF* n. *war*
- tsamopin:** [t̥sa.mo.pin] *PF* n. *warpaint* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **'opin** *color*)
- tsampongu:** [t̥sam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *war party* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **pongu** *party*)
- tsamsä'o:** [t̥sam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *weapon of war* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä'o** *tool*)
- tsamsiyu:** [t̥sam.si.ju] *PF* n. *warrior* (derived from **tsam** **si** *make war* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- tsan'ul:** [t̥san.ʔul] *PF* vin. *improve, get better* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **'ul** *increase*)
- tsang:** [t̥saŋ] *PF* n. *a piercing*
- tsankum:** [t̥san.kum] *PF* n. *advantage, benefit, upside, gain* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- tsankumnga':** [t̥san.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *advantageous* (derived from **tsankum** *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
- tsap'alute:** [t̥sap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *apology*
- tsap'alute si:** [t̥sap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's:i] *PF* vin. *apologize (apologize)* (derived from **tsap'alute** *apology*)
- tsapo:** [t̥sa.po] *PF* pn. *that one (for people only)* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **po** *he/she*)
- tsaria:** [t̥sa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa'u-ri** *that (topical) and a subordinator*)
- tsat:** [t̥satʔ] *PF* pn. *that, it (as object)*
- tsata:** [t̥sa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa'u-t** *that (patientive) and a subordinator*)
- tsatseng:** [t̥sa.'tɕɛŋ] or [t̥sa.t̥ɕɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *there, that place* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tseng** *place*)
- tsatu:** [t̥sa.tu] *PF* dem. *that person* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **tute** *person*)
- tsaw:** [t̥saw] *PF* dem., pn. *that, it (as intransitive subject)*
- tsawa:** [t̥sa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from **tsa'u** *that (subjective) and a subordinator*)
- tsawke:** [t̥saw.kɛ] *PF* n. *sun*
- tsawl:** [t̥sawl] *PF* adj. *big (in size), tall ofp.*
- tsawlhì':** [t̥sawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. *size* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big (in size)* and **hì'i** *small (in size)*)
- tsawl slu:** [t̥sawl 'sl-u] *PF* vin. *grow* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **slu** *become*)
- tsawlultxa:** [t̥sawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *large gathering, conference* (c.w. from **tsawl** *big* and **ultxa** *meeting*)
- tsawsnagem:** [t̥saw.'sŋɛm] *PF* adj. *muscular* (derived from **tsawl** *big* and **tsngem** *muscle*)
- tsä':** [t̥sæʔ] *PF* v. *squirt*
- tse:** [t̥ɕɛ] *PF* part. *well (conversation starter)*
- tse'a:** [t̥ɕɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *see (physical sense)*
- tse'atswo:** [t̥ɕɛ.'ʔa.t̥swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) sight, vision* (derived from **tse'a** *see*)
- tseltsul:** [t̥ɕɛl.t̥sul] *PF* n. *whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely)*
- tsenga:** [t̥ɕɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *where, place where* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- tseng(e):** [t̥ɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *place*
- tsengo:** [t̥ɕɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *somewhere* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
- tsengpe:** [t̥ɕɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **peseng**
- tseo:** [t̥ɕɛ.o] *PF* n. *art*
- tseotu:** [t̥ɕɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist (generic term)* (derived from **tseo** *art*)
- tseri:** [t̥ɕɛ.ɾ.i] *PF* vtr. *note, notice*
- tsewtx:** [t̥ɕɛwtʔ] *PF* adj. *dirty*
- tsim:** [t̥sim] *PF* n. *source*
- tsin:** [t̥sin] *PF* n. *nail, claw*
- tsik:** [t̥sik] *PF* adv. *suddenly, without warning*

- tsilpey:** [tsil.'pej] *PF* n. *hope (abstract concept)* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- tsiltsan:** [tsil.'tsan] *PF* n. *good (abstract concept), goodness* (derived from **siltsan** *good*)
- tsing:** [tsiŋ] *PF* num. *four*
- tsisyi:** [tsi.sy.i] *PF* vin. *whisper*
- tsive:** [tsi.ve] *PF* adj. *fourth (ordinal)* (derived from **tsing** *four*)
- tskalep:** [tska.lɛp'] *PF* n. *crossbow*
- tsko:** [tsko] *PF* n. *bow (weapon)*
- tsko swizaw:** [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *bow and arrow* (c.w. from **tsko** *bow* and **swizaw** *arrow*)
- tskxaytsyip:** [tsk'aj.tsjip'] *PF* n. *hail* (derived from **tskxepay** *ice*)
- tskxe:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *rock, stone*
- tskxekeng:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *training, exercise*
- tskxekeng si:** [tsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's.i] *PF* vin. *exercise, train* (derived from **tskxekeng** *training*)
- tskxepay:** [tsk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. *ice* (derived from **tskxe** *stone* and **pay** *water*)
- tskxevi:** [tsk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- tslam:** [tsl.am] *PF* vtr. *understand*
- tsleng:** [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *false*
- tslolam:** [tslo.'lam] *PF* intj. *get it, I understand* (derived from **tslam** *understand* and «ol» *perfective aspect infix*)
- tsmi:** [tsmi] *PF* n. *nectar*
- tsmisnrr:** [tsmi.snɾ] *PF* n. *bladder lantern, nectar lantern* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nrr** *glow*)
- tsmim:** [tsmim] *PF* n. *track, trace (of animal or person)*
- tsmuk:** [tsmuk'] *PF* n. *sibling*
- tsmukan:** [tsmu.kan] *PF* n. *brother* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuke:** [tsmu.kɛ] *PF* n. *sister* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuktu:** [tsmuk.tu] *PF* n. *sibling* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsngal:** [tsŋal] *PF* n. *cup*
- tsngan:** [tsŋan] *PF* n. *meat*
- tsngawpay:** [tsŋaw.paj] *PF* n. *tears* (c.w. from **tsngawvik** *cry* and **pay** *water*)
- tsngawpayvi:** [tsŋaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *teardrop* (c.w. from **tsngawvik** *cry* and **pay+vi** *water, with partitive marker*)
- tsngawvik:** [tsŋ.aw.v'ik'] *PF* vin. *cry, weep*
- tsngem:** [tsŋɛm] *PF* n. *muscle*
- tsni:** [tsni] *PF* sbd. *that (function word)* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- tson:** [tsɔn] *PF* n. *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*
- tsong:** [tsɔŋ] *PF* n. *valley*
- tsongropx:** [tsɔŋ.ɾɔp'] *PF* n. *hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed)* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- tsongtsyip:** [tsɔŋ.tsjip] *PF* n. *dimple* (derived from **tsong** *valley*)
- tsonta:** [tsɔn.ta] *PF* conj. *to (with kxim)* (derived from **tsɔn** *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsɔnit a*)
- tsopi:** [tsɔ.pi] *PF* n. *lung*
- tspang:** [tsp.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *kill*
- tsranten:** [tsɾ.an.tɛn] *PF* vin. *matter, be of importance*
- tsray:** [tsɾaj] *PF* n. *village*
- tsre'i:** [tsɾ.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *throw*
- tsrul:** [tsɾul] *PF* n. *nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna*
- tstal:** [tstal] *PF* n. *knife*
- tstalsena:** [tstal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *knife sheath* (c.w. from **tstal** *knife* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- tstew:** [tstɛw] *PF* adj. *brave ofp.*
- tstu:** [tstu] *PF* adj. *closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies)*
- tstunwi:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, thoughtful, considerate*
- tstu si:** [tstu 's.i] *PF* vin. *close* (derived from **tstu** *closed*)
- tstxo:** [tst'o] *PF* n. *name*
- tstxoli'u:** [tst'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *noun* (c.w. from **tstxo** *name* and **li'u** *word*)
- tstxoli'ukingvi:** [tst'o.li.ʔ.u.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun)* (c.w. from **tstxoli'u** *noun* and **king** *thread*)
- tsu'o:** [tsu.ʔo] *PF* n. *ability*
- tsuksim:** [tsuk.sim] *PF* n. *chin*
- tsuktswa':** [tsuk.'tswa.ʔ] *PF* adj. *forgettable* (derived from **tswa'** *forget*)
- tsukx:** [ts'uk'] *PF* vtr. *stab*
- tsukyom:** [tsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *edible* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- tsulfä:** [tsul.'fæ] *PF* n. *mastery*
- tsulfä si:** [tsul.'fæ 's.i] *PF* vin. *master* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)

tsulfātu: [t̥sul.fæ.tu] *PF* n. *master of an art, craft, or skill, expert* (derived from **tsulfä mastery**)
tsulfätunay: [t̥sul.fæ.tu.'naj] *PF* n. *near-master* (derived from **tsulfātu master**)
tsun: [t̥s-un] *PF* vim. *can, be able*
tsunslu: [t̥s-un.sl-u] *PF* vin. *may, be possible* (c.w. from **tsun be able** and **slu become**)
tsurokx: [t̥s-u.'t-ok'] *PF* vin. *rest*
tswa': [t̥sw-a?] *PF* vtr. *forget*
tswayon: [t̥sw-aj.'on] *PF* vin. *fly*
tswin: [t̥swin] *PF* n. *queue, braid*
tswintsyip: [t̥swin.'tsjip'] *PF* n. *little queue* (derived from **tswin queue**)
tswik: [t̥sw-ik] *PF* vtr. *suck*
tswik kxenerit: [t̥sw-ik k'ε.nεf.ɪt] *PF,D* vin. *smoke* (*lit. to suck smoke*) (c.w. from **tswik**

suck and **kxener smoke**)
tsyafe: [t̥sja.fε] *PF* adj. *mild, moderate, comfortable*
tsyal: [t̥sja] *PF* n. *wing*
tsyär: [t̥sj-æf] *PF* vtr. *reject*
tsyey: [t̥sjεj] *PF* n. *snack, light meal*
tsyeym: [t̥sjεjm] *PF* n. *treasure; something rare and of great value*
tsyeytsyip: [t̥sjεj.'tsjip'] *PF* n. *tiny bite* (derived from **tsyey snack, light meal**)
tsyil: [t̥sj-ɪl] *PF* vtr. *climb, scale* (pulling entire body up)
tsyo: [t̥sjo] *PF* n. *flour*
tsyokx: [t̥sjok'] *PF* n. *hand*
tsyosyu: [t̥sjo.sju] *PF* n. *food made from flour* (c.w. from **tsyo flour** and **syuve food**)

Tx

txa': [t'a?] *PF* adj. *hard*
txal: [t'al] *PF* n. *back* (of the body)
txampay: [t'am.'pa] *PF* n. *sea, ocean* (c.w. from **txan much** and **pay water**)
txampxi: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *majority, most, large part* (derived from **txan much**)
txan: [t'an] *PF* adj. *much*
txanatan: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *bright, vivid* (c.w. from **txan much** and **atan light**)
txanew: [t'a.nεw] *PF* adj. *greedy* (c.w. from **txan much** and **new want**)
txanfwerwi: [t'an.'fwεf.wi] *PF* n. *blizzard* (derived from **txan much** and **hufwe+herwi wind+snow**)
txankrr: [t'an.'kr] *PF* adv. *for a long time* (c.w. from **txan much** and **krr time**)
txanlal: [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *ancient, very old* (c.w. from **txan much** and **lal old**)
txanlokxe: [t'an.lo.'k'ε] *PF* n. *clan or tribal domain, country* (c.w. from **txan; olo' great; tribe, clan** and **atxkxe land**)
txanro'a: [t'an.'t-o.?'a] *PF* vin. *be famous* (c.w. from **txan much** and **ro'a inspire awe or respect**)
txanso'hayu: [t'an.'so?.ha.ju] *PF* n. *fan, enthusiast* (c.w. from **txan much** and **so'ha be enthusiastic about**)
txantompa: [t'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *rainstorm, heavy rain* (c.w. from **txan much** and **tompa**

rain)
txantsan: [t'an.tsan] *PF* adj. *excellent*
txantslusam: [t'an.tslu.sam] *PF* adj. *wise* (c.w. from **txan much** and **tsl«us»am understand**)
txantstew: [t'an.tstεw] *PF* n. *hero* (c.w. from **txan much** and **tstew brave**)
txantur: [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *powerful* (c.w. from **txan much** and **txur strong**) ofp.
txantxew: [t'an.'t'εw] *PF* n. *maximum* (c.w. from **txan much** and **txew limit, border, end**)
txantxewvay: [t'an.'t'εw.vaj] *PF* adv. *maximally* (derived from **txantxew maximum**)
txanwawe: [t'an.wa.'wε] *PF* adj. *personally meaningful, significant* (c.w. from **txan much** and **wawe significance**)
txanwetseng: [t'an.'wε.tseŋ] *PF* n. *personally significant or beloved place, heimat* (ger.) (derived from **txanwawe(a) personally meaningful, significant** and **tseng place**)
txasom: [t'a.som] *PF* adj. *very hot* (derived from **txan much** and **som hot**)
txatx: [t'at'] *PF* n. *bubble*
txawew: [t'a.wεw] *PF* adj. *very cold* (derived from **txan much** and **wew cold**)
txay: [t'aj] *PF* vin. *be horizontal, lie flat*
txayo: [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *field, open terrain, plain*
txärem: [t'æ.fεm] *PF* n. *bone*
txe'lan: [t'ε?.lan] *PF* n. *heart*

txekxumpay: [t'ɛ.'k'um.paj] *PF* n. *magma, lava* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
txele: [t'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *matter (subject)*
txen: [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *awake*
txep: [t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *fire*
txepiva: [t'ɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *ash, cinder* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)
txepram: [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *volcano* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)
txeptseng: [t'ɛp.t̩sɛŋ] *PF* n. *place where a fire is burning or has burned* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tseng** *place*)
txeptsyip: [t'ɛp.t̩sɪpʔ] *PF* n. *dear or cute little fire* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
txepvi: [t'ɛp.vi] *PF* n. *spark* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
txew: [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *edge, brink, limit, border, end*
txewk: [t'ɛwkʔ] *PF* n. *club (weapon)*
txewluke: [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, boundless, without limit* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
txewm: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *scary, frightening*
txewnga': [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *having a limit, not without bounds, finite* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **nga'** *contain*)
txey: [t'ɛj] *PF* v. *halt*
txi: [t'i] *PF* n. *hurry, hurriedness, frenzy*
txin: [t'in] *PF* adj. *main, primary*
txintin: [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *occupation, primary role in society* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)
txintseng: [t'in.t̩sɛŋ] *PF* n. *base of operations* (c.w. from **txin** *main, primary* and **tseng** *place*)

U

ue': [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *vomit, vomit up*
uk: [ukʔ] *PF* n. *shadow* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
ukxo: [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *dry*
ulte: [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *and (clausal conjunction)*
ultxa: [ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *meeting*
ultxarun: [ul.'t'a.t̩un] *PF* vtr. *encounter, meet by chance (ii)* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)
ultxa si: [ul.'t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *meet with someone intentionally (use hu with)* (derived from **ul-**

txim: [t'im] *PF* n. *butt, rear end, ass*
txing: [t'·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *leave, abandon*
txo: [t'o] *PF* conj. *if*
txoa: [t'o.a] *PF* n. *forgiveness*
txokefyaw: [t'o.kɛ.fjəw] *PF* conj. *if not, or else, otherwise* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o-'aw** *if not one path*)
txon: [t'on] *PF* n. *night*
txon'ong: [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF, Prr* n. *night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)
txon'ongmaw: [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *twilight, the time before dark, after sunset* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
txonam: [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *last night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)
txonay: [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **hay** *next*)
txonkrr: [t'on.kʔ] *PF* adv. *at night* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)
txopu: [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *fear*
txopu si: [t'o.pu 's:i] *PF* vin. *be afraid* (derived from **txopu** *fear*)
txopu sleyku: [t'o.pu slɛj.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *frighten* (derived from **txopu** *fear* and **sleyku** *produce*)
txukx: [t'ukʔ] *PF* adj. *deep (physically)*
txula: [t'·u.l'a] *PF* vtr. *build, construct*
txum: [t'um] *PF* n. *poison*
txumnga': [t'um.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *poisonous* (derived from **txum** *poison* and **nga'** *contain*)
txur: [t'ur] *PF* adj. *strong (physically)*
txurtel: [t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *rope* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)

txa *meeting*)

ultxatu: [ul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *meeting participant* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)

um: [um] *PF* adj. *loose*

unil: [u.nil] *JC* n. *dream*

unil si: [u.nil s:i] *PF* vin. *dream* (derived from **unil** *dream*)

uniltirantokx: [u.nil.ti.'ran.tokʔ] *JC, PF* n. *avatar, dreamwalker body* (c.w. from **uniltiranyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)

uniltirantokxolo': [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *clan, or group of avatars* (c.w. from **uniltirantokx** *avatar, dreamwalker body* and **olo'** *clan*)

uniltiranyu: [u.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *dreamwalker* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **tiranyu** *walker*)

uniltsa: [ʼu.nil.ts̩.a] *PF* vtr. *dream of, dream about* (derived from **unil** *dream* and **tse'a** *see*)

unyor: [un.'joŋ] *PF* adj. *sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking)*

uo-: [ʼu.o] *PF* adp. *behind*

uran: [ʼu.ran] *PF* n. *boat*

V

var: [v.aŋ] *PF* vim. *to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action*

vawm: [vawm] *PF* adj. *dark*

vawmpin: [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *dark color* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)

vawt: [vawtʰ] *PF* adj. *solid, not hollow*

vay-: [va.j] *PF* adp. *up to*

vaykrr: [vaj.'kr̩] *PF* conj. *until* (c.w. from **vay-** *up to* and **krr** *time*)

vä': [væʔ] *PF* adj. *unpleasant to the senses, noisome*

väng: [væŋ] *PF* adj. *thirsty*

väpam: [væ.pam] *PF* n. *noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)

ve'ki: [v.ɛʔ.'k.i] *PF* vtr. *hate*

ve'o: [vɛ.'ʔo] *PF* n. *order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization*

vefya: [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *system, process, procedure, approach* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **fya'o** *way, manner*)

velek: [v.ɛ.l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *give up, surrender, concede defeat*

velke: [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)

venga': [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *organized, "on top of things"* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order, organization* and **nga'** *contain*)

venu: [vɛ.nu] *PF* n. *foot*

venzek: [vɛn.zɛkʰ] *PF* n. *toe* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **zekwä** *finger*)

utral: [ʼut.ral] *PF* n. *tree*

utraltsyip: [ʼut.ral.ts̩jipʰ] *PF* n. *bush* (derived from **utral** *tree*)

utu: [ʼu.tu] *PF* n. *forest canopy*

utumauti: [ʼu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *banana fruit* (c.w. from **utu** *canopy* and **mauti** *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)

uvan: [u.'van] *PF* n. *game*

uvan letokx: [u.'van lɛ.'tokʰ] *PF* n. *physical or athletic game, sport* (c.w. from **uvan** *game* and **letokx** *physical*)

uvan si: [u.'van 's.i] *PF* vin. *play (a game)* (derived from **uvan** *game*)

vewng: [v.ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *look after, take care of, be responsible for*

vey: [vɛj] *PF* n. *food made from animal origin, flesh*

vezeyko: [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *put in order, organize* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)

vezo: [vɛ.'z.o] *PF* vin. *be in order, be organized* (c.w. from **ve'o** *order* and **zo** *be as it should be*)

vin: [v.in] *PF* vtr. *request, ask for*

vingkap: [v.inj.k.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *occur to one, pop into one's mind*

virä: [v.i.'r.æ] *PF* v. *spread, proliferate*

vitra: [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *soul*

vll: [v.l] *PF* vin., vtr. *indicate, point at*

vol: [vol] *PF* num. *eight*

volve: [vol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *eighth (ordinal)* (derived from **vol** *eight*)

vonvä': [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *butthole, asshole, dick-head (vulgar)* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **onvä'** *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)

vospxì: [vo.'spʰi] *PF* n. *month* (derived from **vosìpxì** *twelfth* and **zìsità** *of a year*)

vospxìam: [vo.spʰi.'am] *PF* n. *last month* (derived from **vospxì** *month*)

vospxìay: [vo.spʰi.'aj] *PF* n. *next month* (derived from **vospxì** *month*)

vrriin: [v.r̩.in] *PF* svin. *be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy* (derived from **in** *be busy*)

vrretp: [v.r̩.tɛpʰ] *PF* n. *demon*

vul: [vul] *PF* n. *branch (of a tree)*
vur: [vur] *PF* n. *story*
vurvi: [ˈvur.vi] *PF* n. *summary, synopsis (derived from vur story)*

W

walak: [ˈwa.lakˀ] *PF* adj. *energetic, active*
wan: [w·an] *PF* vtr. *hide*
wawe: [wa.ˈwɛ] *PF* n. *meaning, importance, significance*
way: [wa.j] *PF* n. *song (ancient, ceremonial)*
way a plltxe: [waj a pl.tˀɛ] *PF* ph. *spoken poem (as a melodic recital) (derived from way sing (ceremonial register))*
way a rol: [waj a ɾol] *PF* ph. *sung poem (derived from way sing (ceremonial register))*
wayä ayliˀu: [waj.æ ajlɪ.ʔu] *PF* ph. *words of a poem or lyrics of a song (derived from way sing (ceremonial register))*
way si: [ˈwaj ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *sing (derived from way song)*
waytelem: [ˈwaj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* n. *song cord (c.w. from way song and telem cord)*
wä+: [wæ] *PF* adp. *against (as in: fight against)*
wäsul: [ˈwæ.s-ul] *PF* vin. *compete*
wäte: [wæ.ˈt.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *argue, dispute*
wätu: [ˈwæ.tu] *PF* n. *opponent (derived from wä- against)*
wätx: [w·ætˀ] *PF* vtr. *be bad at*
weˀay: [ˈwɛ.ʔaj] *PF* adj. *sour*
wem: [w·ɛm] *PF* vin. *fight*
wempongu: [ˈwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *squad, military clan, battle party (c.w. from wem fight and*

vurway: [ˈvur.waj] *PF* n. *story poem, narrative poem (c.w. from vur story and way song)*

pongu group)
weopx: [wɛ.ˈopˀ] *PF* n. *wave (of water)*
wew: [wɛw] *PF* adj. *cold*
weyn: [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *draw, illustrate*
win: [win] *PF* adj. *fast*
win säpi: [ˈwin sæ.ˈp:i] *PF* vin. *hurry (c.w. from win fast and s«äp»i do (reflexive))*
win si: [ˈwin ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *rush something, make something fast (derived from win fast)*
wip: [wipˀ] *PF* adj. *salty*
wiya: [ˈwi.ja] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!'*
wingay: [w·ɪ.ˈŋaj] *PF* vtr. *prove (derived from wintxu show and ngay true)*
wintxu: [w·m.ˈtˀ·u] *PF* vtr. *show*
wo: [w·o] *PF* vtr. *reach for*
wok: [wokˀ] *PF* adj. *loud*
wokau: [wok.ˈa.u] *JC,PF* n. *pendulum drum (c.w. from wok loud and au drum)*
wotx: [wotˀ] *PF* n. *totality, whole*
wrrpa: [ˈwɾ.pa] *PF* n., adv. *outside*
wrrzaˀu: [wɾ.ˈz.a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *come out, emerge (derived from wrrpa outside and zaˀu come)*
wum: [wum] *PF* adv. *approximately, roughly*
wur: [wur] *PF* adj. *cool, chilly*
wutso: [ˈwu.ʈso] *PF* n. *dinner, served meal*

Y

ya: [ja] *PF* n. *air*
yafkeyk: [ˈja.fkɛjkˀ] *PF* n. *weather (derived from fkeytok exist)*
yak: [jakˀ] *PF* n. *fork, branch, point of divergence*
yak si: [j·akˀ s·i] *PF* vin. *diverge, change direction, go astray (derived from yak point of divergence)*
yaney: [ja.ˈnɛj] *PF* n. *canoe*
yapay: [ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *mist, fog, steam (c.w. from ya air and pay water)*
yawne: [ˈjaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *beloved*

yawnetu: [ˈjaw.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. *loved one (derived from yawne beloved)*
yawntu: [ˈjawn.tu] *PF* n. *loved one (derived from yawne beloved)*
yawntutsyip: [ˈjawn.tu.ʈsjɪp] *PF* n. *darling, little loved one (derived from yawntu loved one)*
yawnyewla: [jawn.ˈjɛw.la] *PF* n. *broken heart, broken heartedness (c.w. from yawne beloved and yewla disappointment)*
yawo: [ja.ˈw·o] *PF* vin. *take off, launch (c.w. from ya air and wo reach for)*

yayayr: [ja.ˈjaɪɾ] *PF* n. *confusion*
yayayrngá: [ja.ˈjaɪɾ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *confusing* (derived from **yayayr** *confusion*)
yayayrtsim: [ja.ˈjaɪɾ.tsim] *PF* n. *something confusing, source of confusion* (c.w. from **yayayr** *confusion* and **tsim** *source*)
yaymak: [ˈjaɪ.makʔ] *PF* adj. *foolish, ignorant*
yayo: [ja.jo] *PF* n. *bird* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **ioang** *animal*)
yayotsrul: [ja.jo.tʂʁul] *PF* n. *bird's nest* (c.w. from **yayo** *bird* and **tsrul** *nest*)
yäkx: [j.ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *not notice, ignore, snub*
yän: [j.æn] *PF* vtr. *fasten, tie down*
ye: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *satisfied, content, satiated, full*
ye'krr: [jɛʔ.kʁ] *PF* adv. *early* (derived from **ye'rín** *soon* and **krr** *time*)
ye'rín: [jɛʔ.rɪn] *PF* adv. *soon*
yehakx: [jɛ.hakʔ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from hunger, full* (derived from **ye** *full* and **ohakx** *hungry*)
yem: [j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *put, place*
yemfpay: [jɛm.ˈfpaɪ] *PF* n. *dipping, immersion (into liquid)* (c.w. from **yem** *put* and **pay** *water*)
yemfpay si: [jɛm.ˈfpaɪ ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *dip into liquid* (derived from **yemfpay** *dipping*)
yemstokx: [j.ɛm.stokʔ] *PF* vtr. *put on (clothing), don* (c.w. from **yem sìn** *put on* and **to-kx** *body*)
yengwal: [jɛŋ.ˈwal] *PF* n. *sorrow*
yeväng: [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked* (derived from **ye** *satisfied* and **väng** *thirsty*)
yewla: [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation*
yey: [jɛj] *PF* adj. *straight*
yeyfya: [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *straight line* (derived from **yey** *straight* and **fya'o** *path*)

Z

za'ärìp: [za.ˈʔ.æ.f.ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *pull* (derived from **'ärìp** *move*)
za'u: [ˈz.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *come*
zam: [zam] *PF* num. *sixty four*
zamunge: [za.ˈm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *bring* (derived from **munge** *bring*)
zapxì: [za.ˈp'ɪ] *PF* n. *front (part or section)* (derived from **hapxì** *part*)

yì: [jɪ] *PF* n. *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
yìm: [j.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *bind*
yìll: [jɪ] *PF* adj. *communal*
yìlltxep: [jɪ.tʰɛpʔ] *PF* n. *communal fire or fire pit* (c.w. from **yìll** *communal* and **txep** *fire*)
yo: [jo] *PF* n. *surface*
yo': [j.oʔ] *PF* svin. *be perfect, flawless*
yo'ko: [joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *circle* (derived from **yo'** *perfect* and **ko'on** *ring*)
yo'kofya: [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *cycle* (c.w. from **yo'ko** *circle* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
yoa-: [jo.a] *PF* adv. *in exchange for*
yol: [jol] *PF* adj. *short (of time)*
yom: [j.om] *PF* vtr. *eat*
yomtìng: [jom.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *feed (with dative object) (ii)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **tìng** *give*)
yomyo: [jom.jo] *PF* n. *plate, (for food)* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **yo** *table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
yomyo lerìk: [jom.yo ɛ.ˈrɪkʔ] *PF* n. *leaf plate* (c.w. from **yomyo** *plate (for food)* and **lerìk** *leafy*)
yora': [j.o.ˈr.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *win*
yora'tu: [jo.ˈraʔ.tu] *PF* n. *winner* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
yrr: [jɾ] *PF* adj. *wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state)*
yrrap: [jɾ.apʔ] *PF* n. *storm* (derived from **ya** *air* and **hrrap** *danger*)
yuey: [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *beautiful (inner beauty) ofp.*
yune: [j.u.n.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *listen to (intentionally)*
yur: [j.ur] *PF* vtr. *wash*

zare': [za.ˈrɛʔ] *PF* n. *forehead, brow* (c.w. from **zapxì** *front* and **re'o** *head*)
zasrìn: [za.ˈsr.ɪn] *PF* vtr. *borrow* (derived from **srìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
zawng: [z.awŋ] *PF* vin. *scream*
zawprte': [z.aw.ˈpɾ.teʔ] *PF* vin. *be enjoyable* (derived from **za'u** *come* and **prte'** *pleasurable*)

zawr: [zawɾ] *PF* n. *animal call*
zäfi: [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state*
zək wä: [zək.wæ] *PF* n. *finger*
zel: [zɛl] *PF* adv. *then (counterfactual use)*
zene: [z·ɛ.ɪ·ɛ] *PF* vim. *must*
zenke: [z·ɛ.ɪ.kɛ] *PF* vim. *must not (ii) (c.w. from zene must and ke not)*
zerok: [z·ɛ.ɾ·okʷ] *PF* vtr. *remember*
zeswa: [zɛ.swa] *PF* n. *grass*
zeswavi: [zɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *blade of grass (derived from zeswa grass)*
zet: [z·ɛtʷ] *PF* vtr. *treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards*
zey: [zɛj] *PF* adj. *special, distinct*
zeyko: [zɛj.k·o] *PF* vtr. *heal, fix (derived from zo be well and «eyk» causative infix)*
zir: [zir] *PF* n. *touch, feel, texture*
zìim: [z·im] *PF* vtr. *feel (not intentionally)*
zìma'uyu: [zì.ma.'yu.ju] *PF* n. *newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene*
zìmtswò: [zìm.t̂swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) touch (derived from zìim touch)*

ä

äie: [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *vision (spiritual)*
äo-: [æ.o] *PF* adp. *under, below*
ätxäle: [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *request*

ì

ìì: [i:] *PF* intj. *um, er*
ìlä+: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *by, via, following, according to*

zìsikrr: [zì.si.kɾ] *PF* n. *season (derived from zìsit year and krr time)*
zìsit: [zì.sitʷ] *PF* n. *year*
zìsitay: [zì.sit.a.j] *PF* n. *next year (derived from zìsit year)*
zìsìsaltrr: [zì.sit.'sal.tɾ] *PF* n. *(yearly) anniversary (c.w. from zìsit year, salew go and trr day)*
zìtsaltrr: [zì.'tsal.tɾ] *PF* n. *colloquial form of zìsìsaltrr (yearly anniversary)*
zo: [z·o] *PF* svin. *be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended*
zong: [z·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *save, defend*
zongtseng: [z·oŋ.t̂sɛŋ] *PF* n. *safe place, refuge (c.w. from zong save and tseng place)*
zoplo: [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *offence, insult*
zoslu: [z·o.sl·u] *PF* vin. *heal, become well, get fixed (ii) (c.w. from zo be well and slu become)*
zum: [zum] *PF* n. *object, thing (physical or tangible)*
zun: [zun] *PF* conj. *if (counterfactual use)*
zup: [z·upʷ] *PF* vin. *fall*
zusawkrr: [zu.'saw.kɾ] *PF* n. *future (c.w. from z«us»a'u coming and krr time)*

ätxäle si: [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's·i] *PF* vin. *request (with tsnì clause for object) (derived from ätxäle request)*

ìley: [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *war cry*
ìlva: [i'l.va] *PF* n. *flake, drop, chip*
ìpxa: [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *fern*

A The Number System

The following are charts of Na'vi numbers, which are adjectives that modify nouns in their singular form, like 'awa tute. Note that it is not a decimal, but an octal system. Underlining indicates where the stress ought to fall. The numbers 8 and 9 are included for terrestrial number reference, such as in phone numbers. They do not signify the value of 8 or 9.

Note that when using numbers in conversational Na'vi, Dr. Frommer has introduced a grammatical rule, called "the Koren Holpxayä", or "the Number Principle", which states that *in referring to the same entity, express number only once per clause*. For example, the sentence "You two are teachers." in Na'vi would be "Menga lu karyu." and the sentence "They are teachers." would be "Fo lu karyu."

Na'vi Numbers: 0 – 39					
	0	1	2	3	4
0	kew	vol	<u>mevol</u>	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>tsìvol</u>
1	'aw	<u>volaw</u>	<u>mevolaw</u>	<u>pxevolaw</u>	<u>tsìvolaw</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	<u>vomun</u>	<u>mevomun</u>	<u>pxevomun</u>	<u>tsìvomun</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	<u>vopey</u>	<u>mevopey</u>	<u>pxevopey</u>	<u>tsìvopey</u>
4	<u>tsìng</u>	<u>vosìng</u>	<u>mevosìng</u>	<u>pxevosìng</u>	<u>tsìvosìng</u>
5	mrr	<u>vomrr</u>	<u>mevomrr</u>	<u>pxevomrr</u>	<u>tsìvomrr</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	<u>vofu</u>	<u>mevofu</u>	<u>pxevofu</u>	<u>tsìvofu</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	<u>vohin</u>	<u>mevohin</u>	<u>pxevohin</u>	<u>tsìvohin</u>

Na'vi Numbers: 40 – 63				Ordinal Numbers			
	5	6	7	Number + -ve			
0	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>puvol</u>	<u>kivol</u>	0	-	8	<u>volve</u>
1	<u>mrrvolaw</u>	<u>puvolaw</u>	<u>kivolaw</u>	1	'awve	9	<u>volawve</u>
2	<u>mrrvomun</u>	<u>puvomun</u>	<u>kivomun</u>	2	<u>muve</u>	10	<u>vomuve</u>
3	<u>mrrvopey</u>	<u>puvopey</u>	<u>kivopey</u>	3	<u>pxeyve</u>	11	<u>vopeyve</u>
4	<u>mrrvosìng</u>	<u>puvosìng</u>	<u>kivosìng</u>	4	<u>tsìve</u>	12	<u>vosìve</u>
5	<u>mrrvomrr</u>	<u>puvomrr</u>	<u>kivomrr</u>	5	<u>mrrrve</u>	13	<u>vomrrrve</u>
6	<u>mrrvofu</u>	<u>puvofu</u>	<u>kivofu</u>	6	<u>puve</u>	14	<u>vofuve</u>
7	<u>mrrvohin</u>	<u>puvohin</u>	<u>kivohin</u>	7	<u>kive</u>	15	<u>vohive</u>

More Na'vi Numbers:						
	x1	combining	x8	x64	x512	x4096
1	'aw	-aw	vol	zam	<u>vozam</u>	<u>zazam</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	-mun	<u>mevol</u>	<u>mezam</u>	<u>mevozam</u>	<u>mezazam</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	-pey	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>pxezam</u>	<u>pxevozam</u>	<u>pxezazam</u>
4	<u>tsìng</u>	-sìng	<u>tsìvol</u>	<u>tsìzam</u>	<u>tsìvozam</u>	<u>tsìzazam</u>
5	mrr	-mrr	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>mrrzam</u>	<u>mrrvozam</u>	<u>mrrzazam</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	-fu	<u>puvol</u>	<u>puzam</u>	<u>puvozam</u>	<u>puzazam</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	-hin	<u>kivol</u>	<u>kizam</u>	<u>kivozam</u>	<u>kizazam</u>

Example Number			
zamtsivosing	zam + tsivo + sing	64 + 4*8 + 4	100

Non-Na'vi Numbers			
8	'eyt	9	nayn

B Time

Here is a list of the Pandoran times of the day, as well as names made for the terrestrial week. Stress is again shown with underlining.

Trrtxon	
trr'ong	dawn
trr'ongmaw	after dawn
rewon	morning
srekamtrr	before noon
kxamtrr	noon
kxamtrrmaw	after noon
ha'ngir	early afternoon
kaym	late afternoon
sreton'ong	before nightfall
txon'ong	nightfall
txon'ongmaw	after nightfall
txon	night
srekamtxon	before midnight
kxamtxon	midnight
kxamtxomaw	after midnight
txon	night
sresrr'ong	before dawn
trr'ong	dawn

Days of the Terrestrial Week	
Sunday	trr'awve
Monday	trrmuve
Tuesday	trrpzeyve
Wednesday	trrtsive
Thursday	trrmrve
Friday	trrpve
Saturday	trrkive

C Na'vi Loan Words

'Inglisi: [ˈɪŋ.lɪ.sɪ] *PF* n. *English language* (loaned from Eng. *English*)

'Rrta: [ˈɾ.tɑ] *PF, Prr* prop.n. *Earth* (loaned from Eng. *Earth*)

Europa: [ɛ.u.'ro.pa] *PF* prop.n. *Europe* (loaned from Greek *Europe*)

ewro: [ˈɛw.ro] *PF* n. *euro* (loaned from Eng. *eu-ro*)

hametsi: [ha.mɛ.ʔsɪ] *PF* n. *leavened bread* (loaned from Hebrew *chametz*)

Jakesully: [ʒɛjk'su:lɪ] *M* n. *moron, toruk maktoyu* (loaned from Eng. *Jake Sully*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)

kunsip: [ˈkun.sɪp] *PF* n. *gunship* (loaned from Eng. *gunship*)

li'upuk: [li.ʔu.puk] *PF* n. *dictionary* (loaned from Na'vi / Eng. *word book*)

LosÄntsylesi: [los.'antsjɛ.le.sɪ] *PF* pn. *Los Angeles* (loaned from Eng. *Los Angeles*)

matsa: [ma.tsa] *PF* n. *matsa, crackers* (loaned from Hebrew *matsa*)

nìFrane: [ni.'fran.sɛ] *PF* adv. *French* (loaned from French *Français*)

nìToitsye: [ni.'to.i.tsjɛ] *PF* adv. *German* (loaned from German *Deutsche*)

nìTsyungwen: [ni.'tsjuŋ.wɛn] *PF* adv. *Zhongwen* (loaned from Mandarin Chinese *Zhongwen*)

- Pari:** [pa.ri] *PF* prop.n. *Paris* (loaned from French *Paris*)
- paynäpll:** [ˈpa.j.næ.pɿ] *PF* n. *pineapple* (loaned from Eng. *pineapple*)
- päsketpol:** [pæ.skɛt.pɔl] *PF* n. *basketball* (loaned from Eng. *basketball*)
- pätsi:** [ˈpæ.tsi] *PF* n. *badge* (loaned from Eng. *badge*)
- pilok:** [pi.ˈlokʷ] *PF* n. *blog* (loaned from Eng. *blog*)
- posti:** [ˈpo.sti] *PF* n. (*forum/blog*) *post* (loaned from Eng. *post*)
- puk:** [pukʷ] *PF* n. *book* (loaned from Eng. *book*)
- puktsyip:** [ˈpuk.tsiipʷ] *PF* n. *pamphlet, booklet* (derived from **puk** *book*)
- pxir:** [pˈir] *PF* n. *beer* (loaned from German *bi-er*)
- skxaypxe:** [ˈskˈaj.pˈɛ] *PF* n. *Skype* (loaned from English *Skype*)
- Sweriye:** [swɛɾijɛ] *PF* prop.n. *Sweden* (loaned from Swedish *Sverige*)
- tawsip:** [ˈtaw.sipʷ] *PF* n. *sky-ship* (loaned from Eng. *ship*)
- tireyn:** [+ti.ˈrejn] *PF* n. *train* (loaned from Eng. *train*)
- Toitslan:** [ˈto.i.t͡slan] *PF* prop.n. *Germany* (loaned from German *Deutschland*)
- Toitsye:** [ˈto.i.t͡sjɛ] *PF* adj. *German (language)* (loaned from German *Deutsch*)
- toktor:** [ˈtok.tɔɾ] *PF* n. *doctor* (loaned from Eng. *doctor*)
- tsyänel:** [t͡sjæ.nɛl] *PF* n. *TV channel* (loaned from Eng. *channel*)
- tsyiräfi:** [t͡sjɿ.ræ.fi] *PF* n. *giraffe* (loaned from Eng. *giraffe*)
- tsyoklit:** [ˈt͡sjok.litʷ] *PF* n. *chocolate* (loaned from Eng. *chocolate*)
- txolar:** [ˈtˈo.lar] *PF* n. *dollar* (loaned from Eng. *dollar*)
- wep:** [wɛpʷ] *LN* n. *web* (as in *world wide web, www*) (loaned from Eng. *web*)
- weptseng:** [ˈwɛp.t͡sɛŋ] *LN* n. *website* (loaned from Eng. / Na'vi *web place*)
- wou:** [ˈwˌo.·u] *PF* svin. *be amazing, fascinating* (*slang*) (loaned from Eng. *whoa*)
- Yeysu:** [jɛj.su] *PF* prop.n. *Jesus* (loaned from Italian *Jesus*)
- Yuesey:** [ju.ɛ.sɛj] *PF* prop.n. *U.S.A.* (loaned from Eng. *U.S.A.*)

D Na'vi Proper Nouns

- Akwey:** [ak.'wɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Amhul:** [am.'hul] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Anurai:** [a.nu.ra.i] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Aonung:** [a.o.'nuŋ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Ateyitan:** [a.tɛj.i.tan] *JC* prop.n. *son of Ateyo* (derived from **Ateyo** *male name* and **'itan** *son*)
- Ateyo:** [a.'tɛ.jo] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- ayRam aLusing:** [aj.'ram a.lu.'siŋ] *PF* prop.n. *the Floating Mountains* (c.w. from **ram** *mountain* and **ling** *hover*)
- ayVitrayä Ramunong:** [aj.vit.'ra.jæ ra.'mu.noŋ] *JC* prop.n. *Well of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **ramunong** *well*)
- Änsit:** [ʔæn.sitʔ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Entu:** [ʔɛn.tu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Eytukan:** [ʔɛj.tu.kan] *JC* prop.n. *male leader of the Omatikaya*
- Eywa:** [ʔɛj.wa] *JC* prop.n. *world spirit, Gaia* (derived from Proto-Indo-European **aiw*) *RL*
- Eywa'eveng:** [ʔɛj.wa.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Pandora* (*informal pronunciation* [ʔɛj.'wɛ.vɛŋ]) (c.w. from **Eywa** *Gaia* and **'eveng** *child*)
- Iknimaya:** [ʔik.ni.'ma.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Stairway to Heaven, the rite of passage for young Na'vi*
- İstaw:** [i.'staw] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Kamun:** [ʔka.mun] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi* (*affectionate form* **Kamtsyip**)
- Kekunan:** [ʔkɛ.ku.nan] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Kelutral:** [ʔkɛl.ut.ra] *PF* prop.n. *Hometree* (c.w. from **kelku** *home* and **utral** *tree*)
- Li'ona:** [li.'ʔo.na] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Lo'ak:** [ʔloʔ.akʔ] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's second born son*
- Lo'akur:** [lo.ʔa.'kur] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Amulet* (c.w. from **lo'a** *totem* and **kur** *hang*)
- Metkayina:** [mɛt.kɑ.'ji.na] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Reef People Clan*
- Mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* prop.n. *a valley on Pandora* (Note: Also the name of the Disney Pandora location)
- Mo'at:** [mo.ʔatʔ] *JC* prop.n. *tsahik of the Omatikaya* (also pronounced **Moat**)
- Mo'at'ite:** [mo.ʔat.ʔi.tɛ] *JC* prop.n. *daughter of Mo'at* (derived from **Mo'at** *a woman* and **'ite** *daughter*)
- Na'vi:** [naʔ.vi] *PF* prop.n. *the People, indigenous Pandoran sentient race*
- Naranawm:** [naʔ.a.'nawm] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Polyphemus* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **anawm** *great; lit. great eye*)
- Nawmtoruktek:** [nawm.'to.ruk.tɛkʔ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Totem* (c.w. from **nawm** *Toruk great* and **tekre** *skull*)
- Neteyam:** [nɛ.'tɛj.am] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's first born son*
- Newey:** [nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Neytiri:** [nɛj.ti.ri] *JC* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Ninat:** [ni.natʔ] *JC* prop.n. *female singer of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Omatikaya:** [o.ma.ti.'ka.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Blue Flute Clan* (Note: common misspelling as *Omaticaya*, sourced by the ASG)
- Otranyu:** [ot.'ran.ju] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Peyral:** [pɛj.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Pongu Pongu:** [po.ŋu 'po.ŋu] *D* prop.n. *party party (irregular use)* (derived from **pongu** *a group or party of people*) (Note: Name of bar at Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Ralu:** [ra.lu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Rini:** [ri.ni] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Ronal:** [ro.nal] *PF* prop. n. *Female Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Rongloa:** [roŋ.lo.a] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Rotxo:** [ro.t'o] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Satu'li:** [sa'tuʔ.li] *PF,D* prop.n. *Canteen in the Valley of Mo'ara* (Note: From Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Seze:** [sɛ.zɛ] *ZS* prop.n. *Neytiri's banshee*
- Silwanin:** [sil.wa.nin] *JC* prop.n. *Neytiri's sister*
- Sorewn:** [so.'rɛwn] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Swotulu:** [swo.tu.lu] *PF* prop.n. *sacred river* (derived from **swotu** *sacred place*)
- Swotu Wayä:** [swo.tu 'waj.æ] *PF,D* prop.n. *sacred place of song* (Note: From Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)

- Tawkami:** [taw. 'ka.mi] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **kame** *see*)
- Tawtute:** [taw.tu.te] *PF* prop.n. *Sky-person, human* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **tute** *person*)
- Tipani:** [ti.pa.ni] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tonowari:** [to.no.'wa.ri] *JC,PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tsahik:** [tsa.hikʰ] *JC* prop.n. *matriarch, high priestess, interpreter*
- Tsenu:** [tsɛ.nu] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tsireya:** [tsi.'rej.a] *PF* prop.n. *female of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tskaha:** [tska.ha] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tsu'tey:** [tsuʔ.'tej] *JC* prop.n. *male of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Tsumongwi:** [tsu.moŋ.wi] *JC* prop.n. *original name for the Omatikaya*
- Tuke:** [tu.kɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tuktirey:** [tuk.'ti.rej] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's daughter*
- Txärpawk:** [t'æɾ.pawkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Palulukan Bone Horn* (c.w. from **txärem** *bone* and **pawk** *horn, wind instrument*)
- Txewi:** [t'ɛ.wi] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Txilte:** [t'il.te] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Uniltaron:** [u.nil.'ta.ɾon] *PF* prop.n. *Dream Hunt* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **taron** *hunt*)
- Utral Aymokriyä:** [ut.ɾal aj.'mok.ri.jæ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Tree of Voices* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **mokri** *voice*)(from **utraya mokri**)
- Va'ru:** [vaʔ.ɾu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Vitraul:** [vit.'ɾa.ut.ɾal] *PF* prop.n. *Tree of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **utral** *tree*)

E Flora and Fauna

Flora

- 'ampirikx:** ['ʔam.pi.rikʰ] *PF* n. leaf pitcher plant (c.w. from **'ampi** touch and **rikx** move)
- 'ä'o:** ['ʔæ.ʔo] *PF* n. pitcher plant
- 'ele'wll:** ['ʔe.lɛʔ.wl] *PF* n. thorny paw, cactus (derived from **'ewll** plant)
- aniheyu:** [a.ni.'he.ju] *PF* n. fibonacci, blue spiral plant (c.w. from **ean** blue and **'iheyu** spiral)
- apxangrr:** [a.'p'a.ŋʃ] *PF* n. delta tree (c.w. from **apxa** large and **ngrr** root)
- atokirina':** [a.to.ki.'ri.naʔ] *JC* n. seeds of the gre-at tree
- awaiei:** [a.wa.i.'e.i] *PF* n. banshee of paradise
- eanean:** ['ɛ.an.'ɛ.an] *PF* n. cheadle, herbaceous plant (c.w. from **ean** blue)
- eyaye:** [ɛ.'ja.jɛ] *PF* n. warbonnet
- fkxakewll:** ['fk'a.kɛ.wl] *PF* n. itch plant (c.w. from **fkxake** itch and **'ewll** plant)
- flefle:** ['flɛ.flɛ] *PF* n. Sol's delight, magnetotrophic plant
- fngapsutxwll:** ['fŋap.sut'.wl] *PF* n. metal-following plant (c.w. from **fngap** metal and **sutx** follow)
- fwäkiwll:** ['fwæ.ki.wl] *PF* n. mantis orchid (c.w. from **fwäki** mantis and **'ewll** plant)
- h̄irumwll:** [hi.'rum.wl] *PF* n. puffer plant
- klpxiwll:** [kl.'p'i.wl] *PF* n. lionberry (c.w. from **klte** ground and **pxiwll** sharp plant)
- kxaylte:** ['k'ajl.tɛ] *PF* n. cillaphant (derived from **kxayl** high)
- loreyu:** [lo.'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. helicoradian, beautiful spiral (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **'iheyu** spiral)
- m̄inyu:** ['min.ju] *PF* n. turner, twisted lily (derived from **m̄in** turn)
- mulpxar:** [mul.'p'ar] *PF* n. roosterhead plant
- pa'liwll:** ['paʔ.li.wl] *PF* n. direhorse pitcher plant (c.w. from **pa'li** direhorse and **'ewll** plant)
- pamtseowll:** ['pam.t̄sɛ.o.wl] *PF* n. cat ear, music plant (c.w. from **pamtseo** music and **'ewll** plant)
- paywll:** ['paj.wl] *PF* n. water plant, dapophet (c.w. from **pay** water and **'ewll** plant)
- penghrrap:** [pɛŋ.'hʃ.apʰ] *PF* n. binary sunshine, fringed lamp (c.w. from **peng** tell and **hrrap** danger)
- pxayzekwä:** [p'aj.'zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. spiny whips (c.w. from **pxay** many and **zekwä** finger)
- pxiut:** [p'i.utʰ] *PF* n. razor palm, sharp tree (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **utral** tree)
- pxiwll:** [p'i.wl] *PF* n. hermit bud plant (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **'ewll** plant)
- pxorna':** [p'or.naʔ] *PF* n. episoth, exploding seed (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **rina'** seed)
- pxorna'lor:** [p'or.naʔ.'lor] *PF* n. sari, beautiful exploding seed plant (c.w. from **pxorna'** exploding seed and **lor** beautiful)
- rawp:** [rawpʰ] *PF* n. bladder polyp
- rumut:** ['rum.utʰ] *PF* n. ball tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **utral** tree)
- seze:** ['sɛ.zɛ] *PF,ZS* n. blue flower
- smaoe:** [sma.'o.ɛ] *PF* n. phalanxia, heavily thorned plant
- sngukx:** [sŋukʰ] *PF* n. grub plant
- somtilor:** ['som.ti.lor] *PF* n. popsicle, hot beauty (c.w. from **som** hot and **tilor** beauty)
- syeptute:** ['sjɛp.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. hyneman, person trapper (c.w. from **syep** trap and **tute** person)
- tautral:** ['ta.ut.ral] *PF* n. sky tree (c.w. from **taw** sky and **utral** tree)
- tawtsngal:** ['taw.t̄sŋal] *PF* n. panopyra, sky cup (c.w. from **taw** sky and **tsngal** cup)
- t̄ihawnuwll:** [ti.'haw.nu.wl] *PF* n. spartan, protection plant (c.w. from **t̄ihawnu** protection and **'ewll** plant)
- tompawll:** ['tom.pa.wl] *PF* n. geode, rain plant (c.w. from **tompa** rain and **'ewll** plant)
- torukspaxam:** ['to.ruk.sp'am] *PF* n. octoshroom, great leonopteryx fungus (c.w. from **toruk** great leonopteryx and **spxam** mushroom)
- tsawlapxangrr:** [t̄sawl.a.p'a.ŋʃ] *PF* n. unidelta tree, lit. tall large root (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **ngrr** root)(for short, **tsawlapx**)
- tstxa'a:** ['tst'a.ʔa] *PF* n. canalyd
- tsyorina'wll:** [t̄sjo.ri.'naʔ.wl] *PF* n. cycad, flour seed plant (c.w. from **rina'** seed and **'ewll** plant)
- txll'u:** [t'li.ʔu] *PF* n. hookagourd
- txumpaywll:** ['t'um.paj.wl] *PF* n. scorpion thistle, poison water plant (c.w. from **txum** poison and **paywll** water plant)

txumtsä'wll: [t'um.ʔsæʔ.wl] *PF* n. *Baja tickler, poison-squirting plant* (c.w. from **tsä'** *squirt* and **'ewll** *plant*)

väfewll: [væ.fɛ.wl] *PF* n. *Centipede, bad-smell plant* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **fahew** *smell*)

värumut: [væ.ru.mut] *PF* n. *vein pod* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **rum** *ball*)

Fauna

'angtsik: [ʔaŋ.t͡sik] *PF* n. *hammerhead*

eltungawng: [ɛl.tu.ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *brainworm* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **ngawng** *worm*)

fkio: [fki.o] *PF* n. *tetrapteron*

fpxafaw: [fp'a.faw] *PF* n. *medusa*

fwampop: [fwam.pop] *PF* n. *tapirus*

fwäki: [fwæ.ki] *PF* n. *mantis*

ikran: [ik.ran] *JC* n. *banshee*

ikranay: [ik.ra.'naj] *JC,PF* n. *forest banshee*

ilu: [i.lu] *PF,D* n. *large plesiosaur-like sea creature* (from Disney's *Pandora Guide to the Flora and Fauna of the Valley of Mo'ara*)

kali'weya: [ka.liʔ.we.ja] *ASG* n. *species of poisonous arachnid*

kenten: [kɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *fan lizard*

lanay'ka: [la.'najʔ.ka] *PF,ASG* n. *slinger*

mawup: [ma.wup] *PF,CdS* n. *turtapede*

nantang: [nan.taŋ] *JC,PF* n. *viperwolf Canifer-ratus costatus, striped armored wolf*

vozampasukut: [vo.zam.pa.suk.ut] *PF* n. *grinch tree, thousand berry tree* (c.w. from **vo-zam** 512, *equivalent in use to 1,000* and **pa-suk ut(ral)** *berry tree*)

yomhi'ang: [jom.'hiʔ.aŋ] *PF* n. *small animal/insect eater, dakteron* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **hi'ang** *insect*)

yomioang: [jom.i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *chalice plant* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **ioang** *animal*)

nantangsyip: [nan.taŋ.t͡sjip] *JC,PF* n. *dog (earth animal); lit. little nantang* (derived from **nantang** *viperwolf*)

pa'li: [paʔ.li] *PF* n. *direhorse*

palulukan: [pa.lu.'lu.kan] *JC* n. *thanator* (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan])

palulukantsyip: [pa.lu.'lu.kan.t͡sjip] *JC,PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan* (derived from **palulukan** *thanator*) (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan.t͡sjip])

riti: [ri.ti] *JC* n. *stingbat*

syaksyuk: [sjak.'sjuk] *PF* n. *prolemuris*

talioang: [tal.i.o.aŋ] *JC* n. *sturmbest* (derived from **ioang** *animal*)

teylu: [tej.lu] *JC* n. *beetle larva*

toruk: [to.ruk] *JC* n. *great leonopteryx, last shadow*

tsping: [t͡spɪŋ] *PF,CdS* n. *austrapede*

yerik: [je.'rik] *PF* n. *hexapede*

zize': [zi.'zɛʔ] *PF* n. *hellfire wasp*

F Useful Phrases

These are some useful phrases. Often the word order can be changed, although the morphemes are probably invariable. We've included these not only to show instances where a phrase encapsulates a single semantic meaning, but also to illustrate set common constructions. For this reason we have also included some single words again here. Most of these are taken from Dr. Frommer's blog at Naviteri.org. They've been included in no specific conversational order, but rather alphabetically.

- 'awa swawtsyip:** [] *PF* ph. *just a tiny moment, hold on a bit*
- 'efu ohakx:** [ʔ·ɛ.f.u o.'hak'] *PF* ph. *be hungry*
- 'ivong nìk'ong:** [] *PF* ph. *slow is fine*
- 'in nga fyape nìkrr:** [] *PF* ph. *what's been keeping you busy lately?*
- aytele a ngeyä hapximi kifkeyä lu fyape?:** [] *PF* ph. *How are things in your part of the world?*
- ätxäle pa(lu)lukanur:** [æ.'t'æ.le pa.'lu.ka.nur] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: Ätxäle si palulkanur tsnì smarit livonu; "Ask a thanator to release its prey", it's a foregone conclusion*
- etrìpa syayvi:** [ɛt.ɾɪ.pa 'sja.j.vi] *PF* ph. *good luck*
- Eywa ngahu:** [ɛj.wa 'ŋa.hu] *JC,PF* ph. *goodbye, Eywa (be) with you*
- fìpor syaw fko ìstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *this is ìstaw*
- fnu, ma 'evi. Sa'nur leru hawtsyip. Tsivurokx ko.:** [] *PF* ph. *Quiet, young one. Mommy is taking a nap. Let her rest.*
- ftia oel lì'fyati leNa'vi nì'o' nìwotx:** [] *PF* ph. *studying Na'vi is a ton of fun for me!*
- ftxey...fuke:** [ft'ej fu.'kɛ] *PF* ph. *whether...or (derived from ftxey whether and fuke or not)*
- fwa kan ke tam; zene swizawit livonu.:** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: To aim is not enough; one must release the arrow; Intent is not enough; it's action that counts.*
- fwäki ke fwefwi:** [fwæ.ki kɛ 'fw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "a mantis doesn't whistle", it's against someone's or something's nature*
- fyape fko syaw ngar?:** [ʔja.pɛ fko sj-aw ŋaɾ] *PF* ph. *what are you called, what is your name*
- hayalo ta oe (oeta):** [ha.'ja.lo ta 'o.ɛ ('wɛ.ta)] *PF* ph. *next time from me*
- hayalovay:** [ha.'ja.lo.va.j] *PF* ph. *until next time (c.w. from hayalo next time and vay- until)*
- irayo:** [i.'ra.jo] *PF* intj. *thanks, thank you*
- kaltxi:** [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)*
- kaltxi sivi, ma ìstaw:** [] *PF* ph. *say hello, ìstaw*
- ka wotx:** [ka wot'] *PF* ph. *generally, for the most part (literally: across the totality)*
- kea tìkin:** ['kɛ.a ti.'kin] *PF* ph. *no need (for thanks)*
- kefya srak:** [kɛ.'fja 'srak'] *PF* ph. *isn't that so? right? no?*
- ke...kaw'it:** [kɛ kaw.'ʔit'] *PF* ph. *not...at all (derived from ke not and kaw'it at all)*
- kem amuiä, kum afe':** [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: Proper action, bad result (Said when something that should have turned out well didn't)*
- kenten mì kumpay:** ['kɛn.tɛn mi 'k'um.paj] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "(like) a fan lizard in gel", a sense of being in an environment where you're prevented from acting naturally or doing what you want to do*
- ke pxan:** [kɛ p'an] *PF* ph. *I'm not worthy*
- ke tare:** [kɛ 't.a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* ph. *It's irrelevant; It doesn't matter*
- ke tsolam:** [] *PF* ph. *I didn't get that, I didn't understand*
- ke zene win säpivi:** [] *PF* ph. *take your time, don't rush*
- kiyevame:** [ki.jɛ.'va.m.ɛ] *PF* intj. *good-bye, see you again soon*
- krro krro:** ['kr.o 'kr.o] *PF* ph. *at times, on occasion*
- kunsipìri txana tìmeyp lu tsyal a mìn.:** [] *PF* ph. *The gunship's main weakness is the rotor system.*

kxetse sì mikyun kop plltxe: [k'ε.t̥sɛ sɪ 'mik.jun kop' pl̥.t'ε] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *the tail and ears also speak; body language is important*

loreyu 'awnampi: [lo.'rɛ.ju ʔawn.'ampi] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “(like) a touched helicoradian”, *extreme shyness*

ma frapo, ayngaru oeyä tsmukit alu Newey: [] *PF* ph. *everybody, please allow me to introduce (to you) my sister, Newey*

makto zong: [mak.to zɔŋ] *PF* ph. *take care, travel safely*

ne kllte: [nɛ 'kɪ.tɛ] *PF* ph. *get down (c.w. from ne to and kllte ground)*

nga läpivawk nì'it nì'ul ko: [] *PF* ph. *tell me a bit more about yourself*

nga läpivawk nìno ko: [] *PF* ph. *tell me all about yourself*

nga pesuhu käteng nìrrtrr: [] *PF* ph. *who do you normally spend time with?*

ngari solalew polpxaya zisìt: [] *PF* ph. *how old are you?, how many years have you passed?*

ngari txe'lan mawey livu: [ŋa.ri t'ɛʔ.'lan ma.'wɛj li.'vu] *PF* ph. *don't worry, may your heart be calm*

ngaru lu fpom srak?: [ŋa.ru lu fpom srakʔ] *PF* ph. *How are you? are you well?*

ngaru lu pefnetxintin nìrrtrr: [] *PF* ph. *what is your primary role in society?*

ngaru oeyä lertut: [] *PF* ph. *allow me to introduce my colleague*

ngaru tsulfä: [ŋa.ru tsul.'fæ] *PF* ph. *to you the mastery*

ngaru tut: [ŋa.ru tutʔ] *PF* ph. *and to you? and you? (After a question with a dative subject)*

nga yawne lu oer: [ŋa 'jaw.nɛ lu wɛɾ] *PF* ph. *I love you, you are beloved to me*

nga zola'u ftu peseng: [] *PF* ph. *where did you come from?*

ngenga lu tupe: [] *PF* ph. *who are you?*

ngeyä kxetse lu oeru: [ŋɛj.æ k'ε.t̥sɛ l-u 'wɛ.ru] *JC,PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “*your tail is mine!*”, *you're going down!*

nìlun ayioi a'eoio ayeyktanä lu lor frato: [] *PF* ph. *Of course the ceremonial wardrobes of the leaders are the most beautiful*

nìrrte': [nɪ.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *gladly, I did it with pleasure*

oe 'olongokx mì sray a txampayiri sim, slä set kelku si mì Helutral: [] *PF* ph. *I was born in a town near the ocean, but I now live in Hometree*

oe irayo si ngaru: [o.ɛ i.'raj.o s-i 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *I give thanks to you, thank you*

oel ngati kameie: [wɛl 'ŋa.ti 'ka.mɛ.i.ɛ] *PF* ph. *I see you, hello (familiar)*

oeri solalew zisìt apxevol: [] *PF* ph. *I am 24 years old*

oeru meuia: [wɛ.ru mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* ph. *an honor to me, it was an honor*

oeru syaw (fko) Txewi: [] *PF* ph. *my name is Txewi*

oeru teya si: [wɛ.ru tɛ.'ja s-i] *PF* ph. *fills me with satisfaction, joy*

oeru txoa livu: [wɛ.ru t'o.a li.'vu] *PF* ph. *please forgive me, may forgiveness be to me*

oe tskxekeng si säsuliner alu tsko swizaw: [] *PF* ph. *I practice my hobby, which is archery*

oeyä txintin lu fwa stä'nì fayolangit: [] *PF* ph. *my central role in society is to catch fish*

pefya nga fpil: [] *PF* ph. *what do you think? (literally: how do you think?)*

pum ngeyä: [pum 'ŋɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *yours, I should thank you*

rutxe läpivawk nì'it: [] *PF* ph. *please talk a little bit about yourself*

rutxe liveyn: [] *PF* ph. *could you repeat that please?*

rutxe tivng mikyun, ma frapo: [] *PF* ph. *Your attention, please, everyone!*

Sasya!: [sa.'sja] *PF* ph. *I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*

säfpil asteng tikan ateng: [] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: “*Great minds think alike!*”

seykxel sì nitram: [ɛj.'k'ɛl sɪ nit.'ram] *PF* ph. *strong and happy!, congratulations*

Siva ko!: [si.'va ko] *PF* ph. *Rise to the Challenge! Courage! You can do it!*

smon nìrrte': [smon nɪ.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *nice to know you*

Soleia!: [so.lɛ.i.'a] *PF* ph. *Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*

srake fnan ngal li'fyati leNa'vi: [] *PF* ph. *are you good at Na'vi?*
srake smon ngar oeyä meylan alu Entu si Kamun: [] *PF* ph. *do you know my friends Entu and Kamun?*
srefereiey nìprte': [] *PF* ph. *looking forward to it*
srefwa sngap zize': [] *PF* ph. *as quickly as possible (Na'vi idiom: before the hellwasp stings)*
stum ke: [stum kɛ] *PF* ph. *almost not (Note: Use instead of hardly, barely, or scarcely.)*
taronyut yom smaril: [ˈta.ron.jut j·om smar.il] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "the prey eats the hunter", a totally botched situation, chaos*
ti'efumì oeyä: [ti.ˈʔɛ.fu.mi ˈwɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *in my opinion*
ti'i'avay krrä: [ti.ˈʔiʔ.a.va.j ˈkɾ.æ] *PF* ph. *forever, until the end of time*
ti'o'iri peu sunu ngar frato: [] *PF* ph. *what is your favorite (favourite) way to have fun?*
tik'iniri kempe si nga: [] *PF* ph. *what do you do in your free time?*
tikangkemiri varmrin oe nìwotx: [] *PF* ph. *I was completely swamped at work*
tikxey ngaru: [ti.ˈk'ɛj ˈŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're wrong*
tiomummì oeyä: [ti.ˈo.mum.mi wɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *to my knowledge*
tiyawr ngaru: [ti.ˈjawɾ ˈŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're right*
tokx eo tokx: [ˈtok ˈɛ.o ˈtok] *PF* ph. *face to face, in person*
tolätxaw nìprte': [tol.ˈæ.t'aw niˈpɾtɛʔ] *PF* ph. *welcome back*
tsali'uri alu X, ral lu 'upe: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*
tstunwi: [ˈtstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, that was kind of you to say*
tsun miväxku hikrr srak: [] *PF* ph. *may I interrupt a moment?*
tsun nga law sivi ni'it srak: [] *PF* ph. *could you make that a bit clearer?, could you explain that further?*
Tsun pehem?: [tsun pe.hem] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: What can one do?*
txim a'aw ke tsun hiveyn mi tal mefa'liyä: [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: One butt cannot sit on the backs of two direhorses.; You can't take two positions or sit on the fence; you need to decide.*
txo ke niyo' tsakrr niyol: [t'ɔ kɛ ni.ˈyoʔ tsa.ˈkɾ ni.ˈyol] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: "If you can't be flawless, at least be brief"*
txon lefpom: [t'on lɛ.ˈfpom] *PF* ph. *good night, peaceful night*
X-(i)ri peral: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*
X niNa'vi (slu) peli'u: [] *PF* ph. *how do you say X in Na'vi?*
Yewla!: [ˈjɛw.la] *PF* conv. *Bummer! That's a shame! What a shame!*
za'u ni'eng: [ˈza.ʔu ni.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* ph. *share an interest in common*
zola'u nìprte': [zol.ˈa.ʔ·u ni.ˈpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *come pleasurably, welcome*

G The Alphabet

Kemaweyan, Plumps, Prrton, and Tirea Aean came up with a uniquely Na’vi way of listing and pronouncing the 33 phonemes (distinct sounds) in the language—20 consonants, 7 vowels, 2 “pseudo-vowels” (ll, rr), and 4 diphthongs (aw, ay, ew, ey). Here is that list.

The Alphabet					
'	tìFtang	k	KeK	s	Sä
a	A	kx	Kxekx	t	TeT
aw	AW	l	LeL	tx	TxeTx
ay	AY	ll	'Ll	ts	Tsä
ä	Ä	m	MeM	u	U
e	E	n	NeN	v	Vä
ew	EW	ng	NgeNg	w	Wä
ey	EY	o	O	y	Yä
f	Fä	p	PeP	z	Zä
h	Hä	px	PxePx		
i	I	r	ReR		
ì	Ì	rr	'Rr		

H Inflections

Verbal Infixes

- alm:** [a.l.m] *LN* perfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.PAST), derived from **am** + **ol**: **Oe tsng«alm»awvik.** *I wept.*
- aly:** [a.l.j] *LN* perfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **ol**: **Oe h«aly»angham.** *I will have laughed.*
- am:** [a.m] *LN* past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.): **Oe tsw«am»ayon.** *I flew.*
- arm:** [aʁ.m] *LN* imperfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.PAST.), derived from **am** + **er**: **Oe tsng«arm»awvik.** *I was weeping.*
- ary:** [aʁ.j] *LN* imperfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **er**: **Oe h«ary»angham.** *I will be laughing.*
- asy:** [a.sj] *PF* future tense with intention or determination verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«asy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator.*
- ats:** [a.tʂ] *LN* inferential, indicating uncertainty or indirect knowledge verbal infix in position 2 (INFR.): **Oel tsp«ats»ang poanit.** *I killed him (I think.)*
- awn:** [aʷ.n] *PF* passive participle verbal infix in position 1 (P.PART.): **Oe t«awn»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunted person.*
- ay:** [a.j] *LN* future tense (predictive) verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ay»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik.*
- äng:** [æ.ŋ] *LN* pejorative affect verbal infix in position 2 (PEJ.): **Oe sr«äng»ew.** *I dance (ugh!).*
Optionally, when «äng» occurs before the vowel i, the vowel of the infix may be raised, giving «eng». For example, **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute s«eng»i oe.**
- äp:** [æ.p] *PF* reflexive verbal infix in position 0 (REFL.): **Oe st«äp»eftxaw.** *I check myself.*
- ei:** [ɛ.i] *LN* laudative affect verbal infix in position 2 (LAUD.): **Oe sr«ei»ew.** *I dance (hooray!).*
- er:** [ɛ.r] *PF* imperfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.): **Oe t«er»iran.** *I am walking.*
- eyk:** [ɛj.k] *PF* causative verbal infix in position 0 (CAUS.): **Oel t«eyk»erkup pot.** *I caused him to die.*
- ilv:** [il.v] *PF* present perfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.PER.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«ilv»am.** *I want to understand.*
- imv:** [im.v] *PF* past subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.SUBJ.): **Oeyä swizaw nìngay timvakuk.** *May my arrow have struck true.*
- irv:** [ir.v] *PF* present imperfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.IMPF.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsk«irv»am.** *I want to be understanding.*
- iv:** [i.v] *LN* subjunctive mood verbal infix in position 1 (SUBJ.): **Ngal new futa oe w«iv»em.** *You want this thing: for me to fight.*
- iyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ilm:** [il.m] *LN* perfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **ol**: **Oe t«ilm»ätxaw.** *I just now returned.*
- ily:** [il.j] *LN* perfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **ol**: **Oe h«ily»ahaw.** *I will have slept soon.*
- im:** [i.m] *LN* recent past verbal infix in position 1 (REC.PAST.): **Oe tsw«im»ayon.** *I just flew.*
- irm:** [ir.m] *LN* imperfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **er**: **Oe t«irm»ätxaw.** *I was just now returning.*
- iry:** [ir.j] *LN* imperfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **er**: **Oe h«iry»ahaw.** *I will be sleeping soon.*

- ìsy:** [i.sj] *PF* immediate future tense with determination verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«ìsy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator soon.*
- ìy:** [i.j] *LN* immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ìy»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik soon.*
- ìyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«ìyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ol:** [o.l] *PF* perfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.): **Oe t«ol»ìran.** *I walked (finished action).*
- us:** [u.s] *LN* active participle verbal infix in position 1 (A.PART.): **Oe t«us»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunting person.*
- uy:** [u.j] *PF* honorific (honourific) or ceremonial verbal infix in position 2 (HON.): **Na'viyã, l«uy»u hapxi.** *You are part of The People.*

Noun Case Inflections

- ä:** [æ] *PF* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a everything but **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **yä**) (GEN.): **Oel yom ikranä yerikit.** *I eat the ikran's yerik.*
- it:** [itʰ] *PF* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **t, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- ìl:** [il] *PF* agentive case suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **l**) (ERG.): **Ikranìl taron yerikit.** *The ikran hunts the yerik.*
- ìri:** [iri] *PF* topical suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **ri**) (TOP.): **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute sengi oe.** *I apologise for this moron.*
- l:** [l] *LN* agentive case for nouns ending in a vowel (ERG.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- r:** [r] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **eltur tìtxen si** *intriguing*
- ri:** [ri] *PF* topical for nouns ending in a vowel (TOP.): **Ayngari zene hivum** *You must leave.*
- ru:** [ru] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ur**) (DAT.): **Oel syuвет ngaru tìng.** *I give food to you.*
- t:** [tʰ] *LN* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **it, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel ngat kame.** *I see you.*
- ti:** [ti] *LN* patientive for pronouns and nouns (PAT.): **Ngati taron torukìl.** *The toruk hunts you.*
- ur:** [ur] *PF* dative suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **Ayeylanur oeyä.** *To my friends.*
- y:** [j] *PF* genitive for pronouns ending in a **o** or **e** (casual speech) (GEN.): **Ngey toruk siltsan lu.** *Your toruk is good.*
- ya:** [ja] *PF,M* vocative suffix for collective nouns: **Mawey, Na'viya.** *Calm, you Na'vi.*
- yã:** [jæ] *LN* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **ä**) (GEN.): **Oel yeiom Neytiriyã yerikit.** *I happily eat Neytiri's yerik.* (Causes vowel fronting of **a** in pronouns: may look like **-eyä**)

Other Inflections

This is a list of Na'vi morphemes that can attach to the word that changes some aspect of the meaning. Not all Na'vi inflections are productive. (**pro.**) indicates complete productivity, where they can be applied to any of the subset of words that Dr. Frommer has indicated they can modify, and would be canonical, even if unattested. They cannot be used on parts of speech that aren't specified. All of the verbal infixes and case markers above are entirely productive.

- a–: [a] *PF* (**pro.**) adjectival attribution and subordination marker: **Oel txantsana ikranit aean tswayon.** *I fly the excellent blue ikran.*
- an–: [an] *LN* masculine suffix for certain nouns: **Poan täftxuyu lu.** *He is a weaver.*
- ay+: [aj] *PF* (**pro.**) plural for nouns (PL.): **Ay+horen flä.** *The rules succeed.*
- e–: [ɛ] *PF* feminine suffix for certain nouns: **Poe taronyu lu.** *She is a hunter.*
- fay+: [faj] *PF* (**pro.**) these for nouns (THESE): **Fayawkx tsawl lu.** *These cliffs are tall.*
- fi–: [fi] *PF* (**pro.**) this for nouns (THIS): **Oel kame finantangit.** *I see this viper-wolf.*
- fkeyk–: [fkejk^ɿ] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix for nouns meaning *state, condition*: **Kilvanfkeyk lu fyape fitrr?** *What's the condition of the river today?*
- fne–: [fnɛ] *PF* (**pro.**) kind, type for nouns (KIND): **Fneutralpe tsa'u lu?** *What kind of tree is that?*
- fra–: [fra] *PF* (**pro.**) every deriving affix **Oel kamame frapot.** *I saw everyone.*
- fray+: [fraj] *PF* (**pro.**) all of these plural for nouns (ALL OF THESE): **Frayhelutral lor lu.** *All of these houses are beautiful.*
- kaw–: [kaw] *PF* not one deriving affix **Oe kawrr ke kamä.** *I never went.*
- kel–: [kɛl] *PF* (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that indicates a lack of the original noun: **Tompakeltalun zene tute Käliforniayä payit sivar nänän.** *Because of the drought, Californians have to use less water.*
- lo–: [lo] *PF* multiplicative number suffix for 'aw, mune, pxe: **'Awlo oe ramol.** *Once I sang.*
- me+: [mɛ] *LN* (**pro.**) dual for nouns (DU.): **Oel new me+orati.** *I want two lakes.*
- munsna–: [mun.sna] *PF* (**pro.**) pair for nouns (PAIR): **munsnahawnven** a pair of shoes
- nay–: [naj] *PF* (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that is related to the original by being a step down in some relevant heirarchy - size, rank, accomplishment, etc.: . .
- o–: [o] *PF* (**pro.**) indefinite suffix, durative suffix: **Oel kalmame tuteot ayzisito.** *I saw someone for years.*
- pay+: [paj] *PF* (**pro.**) plural inter. marker: **Paystalit ngal tsrame'i?** *What knives did you throw?*
- pe+–: [pɛ] *LN* (**pro.**) affix inter. marker: **pe+hrr nga lrrtok sayi.** *What time (when) will you smile?*
- pxe+–: [p'ɛ] *PF* (**pro.**) trial for nouns and pronouns (TRI.): **Pxoeng Pxe+veng lu.** *We are three children.* (Note that e + e cannot be together, and so ellision occurs, and that **oe** is a pronoun which often undergoes ellision)
- sna–: [sna] *PF* prefix group marker for nouns; **pro.** when referring to living things, **unpro.** otherwise. : **snanantang** a pack of viperwolves Note: *sna-* indicates naturally occurring groups or sets. Use *sästarsim* to indicate a collection intentionally put together by a person.
- tsa–: [tsa] *PF* (**pro.**) that for nouns (THAT): **Oel tse'a tsanantangit.** *I see that nantang.*
- tsay+–: [tsaj] *PF* (**pro.**) those for nouns (THOSE): **Tsayora txukx lu.** *Those lakes are deep.*
- tsyip–: [tsjip^ɿ] *PF* (**pro.**) diminutive suffix for nouns, pronouns: **Za'u fitseng, ma 'itetsyip.** *Come here, little daughter.*
- ve–: [vɛ] *PF* (**pro.**) ordinal suffix for numbers: **Koren a'awve tiruseyä 'awsiteng.** *The first rule of living together.*
- vi–: [vi] *PF* partitive relationship marker: **Oe nume mî numtsengvi.** *I learn in the classroom.*

Other Inflectional Morphology

These derivational morphemes are different than the inflectional morphemes (in technical speak) above. In other words, the markers here don't just change the meaning - they change the part of speech. Some of these, only Dr. Frommer can use in order to make a canonical word, like **tî–**. Others are productive for certain subsets, like **–yu**, which can go on any verb.

ketsuk–: [kɛ.ʔsuk^ɿ] *PF* (**pro.**) not able to (do the verb prefixed) deriving affix **Swaw lamu ketsuktswa'** *The moment was unforgettable*

- le-**: [lɛ] *PF* adjective deriving affix **Poan lehr^hrap lu**. *He is dangerous.*
- nga'**: [ŋaʔ⁷] *PF* adjective deriving affix '**Akra apaynga' lu**. *It is moist soil.*
- nì-**: [ni] *LN* adverbial deriving affix **Oe nìNa'vi plltxe**. *I speak na'vi-ly. (Like a Na'vi.)* (**Pro.** for adjectives only, unproductive for other forms - otherwise modify **nifya'o** with appropriate adjective or relative clause)
- sä-**: [sæ] *PF* instrumental noun deriving affix **Sänumeri oe nume**. *I learn the teaching.*
- si**: [s·i] *LN* postpositional verb deriving affix **Oe kelku si Kelutralmì**. *I live in Hometree. (lit. I home make in Hometree.)*
- tì-**: [ti] *LN* noun deriving affix **Tìngay sìltsan lu**. *The truth is good.*
- tì- -us-**: [ti us] *PF* (**pro.**) gerund (verbal noun) deriving affix **Tikusar eltur tìtxen si**. *Teaching is interesting.*
- tsuk-**: [tsuk⁷] *PF* (**pro.**) able to (do the verb prefixed); widely productive, can be attached to virtually any transitive verb, although also useful on intransitive verbs; deriving affix **Fioang lu tsukyom**. *This animal is edible / can be eaten.*
- tswo**: [tswo] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix that changes a verb to a noun indicating the ability to perform the action of the verb: **Pori wemtswo fratsamsiyur rolo'a nìtxan**. *His ability to fight greatly impressed all the warriors.*
- tu**: [tu] *PF* person noun from non-verbal stem deriving affix **Oe reltseotu lu**. *I am an artist.*
- yu**: [ju] *LN* (**pro.**) agent noun deriving affix **Oe kea ska'ayu ke lu**. *I am no destroyer.*

I Non-Frommerian Words

These are words that are not from Dr. Frommer: We have included them as they are in the extant corpus, but they are not to be regarded as Na'vi words. They are, for the most part, spurious inventions for the Activist's Survival Guide, Pandorapedia, or the Avatar Game. The words in this section were not run by Dr. Frommer before being published, and the general consensus is that they should be ignored. They are included here for those who would otherwise not know what their definitions or derivations are. These words are not canonical, and their use is highly discouraged. Many of them flout Na'vi inflectional rules or phonotactic constraints. Some include illegal sounds, as illustrated below.

ʔh [ʔh], b [b], c [k], ch [tʃ], d [d], g [g], h' [hʔ], ii [i:], j [ʒ], sh [ʃ], uu [u:]

- Amanti:** [a.man.ti] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- ar'lek:** [ar'ʔlekʰ] *G* n. *a seed-bearing plant*
- Beyda'amo:** [bejdaʔamo] *G* prop.n. *male warrior of the Tipani*
- chan'tu gor'ek nuuto:** [tʃanʔtu gorʔekʰnuuto] *ASG* n. *stone jar*
- chey:** [tʃej] *ASG* n. *possessions rack (derived from P'ah s'ivil chey rack)*
- Eywa k'sey nivi'bri'sta:** [ejwa kʔsej niviʔbriʔsta] *ASG* n. *hammock, from Eywa cradles everyone*
- Eywa s'ilivi mas'kit nivi:** [ejwa sʔilivi masʔkitʰnivi] *ASG* *Eywa's wisdom is revealed to all of us*
- Eywa te' _ tan'sey mak'ta:** [ejwa tɛʔ _ tanʔsej makʔta] *ASG* n. *ikran queue harness, lit. the love of Eywa's embrace is gifted to (personal name)*
- feru m'predu'k:** [fɛru mʔprɛduʔkʰ] *ASG* n. *basket*
- Fmilam:** [fmi.lam] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- Gro'Iryc:** [groʔlɛjɕ] *G* prop.n. *a series of caves*
- Hukato:** [hu.ka.to] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Ikalu:** [i.ka.lu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- iveh k'nivi s'dir:** [ivɛh kʔnivi sʔdir] *ASG* n. *baby sling*
- k'sey nivi:** [kʔsej nivi] *ASG* n. *group sleep*
- Kaoliä Tei:** [ka.o.li.æ tɛ.i] *G* prop.n. *the plains of Goliath*
- Koo Tsura:** [ko: t̂su.ra] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- Kusati:** [ku.sa.ti] *G* prop.n. *female warrior of the Tipani*
- Kyuna:** [kjuna] *G* prop.n. *female of the Anurai*
- Ienay'ga:** [lɛna.jʔga] *ASG* n. *slinger, predatory animal*
- Lompo:** [lom.po] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Lungoray:** [lu.ŋo.raj] *G* prop.n. *shaman of the Tipani*
- m'resh'tuyu:** [mʔrɛʃʔtuju] or [mʔrɛʃʔtuju] *ASG* n. *shield*
- Malimi:** [ma.li.mi] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- malmoks:** [malmoks] *G* n. *rings of stone*
- Marali:** [ma.ra.li] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- mas'kit nivi sa'nok:** [masʔkitʰnivi saʔnokʰ] *ASG* *mother loom*
- Maweytakuk:** [ma.wɛj.ta.kukʰ] *G* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Mekanei:** [mɛ.ka.nɛ.i] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Mendala:** [mɛn.da.la] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- meresh'ti cau'pla:** [mɛrɛʃʔti kauʔpla] or [merɛʃʔti kauʔpla] *ASG* n. *banshee catcher, bola, lit. nothing to see*
- mesh'kai huru:** [mɛʃʔkai huru] *PND* n. *cooking pot*
- mreki u'lito:** [mrɛki uʔlito] *ASG* n. *fire pit*
- Mukata:** [mu.ka.ta] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- na'hla buk'ne:** [naʔhla bukʔnɛ] *ASG* n. *direhorse lead, lit. face pull*
- Naalot:** [na:.lotʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Nera'nak:** [nɛ.raʔ.nakʰ] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tawkami*
- nikt'chey:** [niktʔtʃɛj] or [niktʔtʃɛj] *ASG* n. *small bit of food, packed lunch*
- nivi:** [ni.vi] *ASG* n. *hammock (informal), us (derived from Eywa k'sey nivi'bri'sta Eywa cradles everyone)*
- Nok:** [nokʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*

- Oloniwin:** [o.lo.ni.win] *G* prop.n. *male elder of the Tipani*
- Omati:** [o.ma.ti] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- omati s'ampta:** [omati s'ampta] *ASG* n. *blue flute*
- Onantu:** [o.nan.tu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Otamu:** [o.ta.mu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- P'ah s'ivil chey:** [p'ah s'ivil tʃej] *ASG* n. *personal belongings rack*
- pctxawng:** [p't'awŋ] *JC* n. *douchebag*
- Rai'uk:** [ra.i.ʔukʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Anurai*
- Raltaw:** [ral.taw] *G* prop.n. *male hunter of the Tipani*
- Sänume:** [sæ.nu.mɛ] *G* prop.n. *tsahik of the Tipani* (derived from *sänume* teaching)
- Seyvaro:** [sej.va.ro] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- shah-tell:** [ʃah.tɛl] *ASG* n. *shuttle* (loaned from Eng. *shuttle*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)
- su'shiri t'acto sa:** [suʔshiri tʔacto sa] or [suʔshiri tʔacto sa] *ASG* n. *toy ikran*
- sumin'sey hulleh:** [suminʔsej huɬɛh] *ASG* *sleeping outside of the group*
- sumin jii't'lu:** [sumin ʒiitʔlu] *ASG* n. *leaf plate*
- Swawta:** [swaw.ta] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- t'riti so jahmka:** [tʔriti so ʒahmka] *ASG* n. *pendulum drum*
- Ta'antasi:** [ta.ʔan.ta.si] *G* prop.n. *Tantalus, rocky place on Pandora*
- Tan Jala:** [tan.jala] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Tasun:** [ta.sun] *G* prop.n. *male hunter of the Li'ona*
- Tilikaru:** [ti.li.ka.ru] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- tatakuk:** [ti.'ta.kukʰ] *G* n. *strike* (derived from **takuk** *strike, beat, slap*)
- tmi nat'sey:** [tmi natʔsej] *ASG* n. *bladder lantern, from food here*
- Tsa'law:** [tsaʔ.law] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Tsaro:** [tsa.ro] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Tsmuke:** [tsmu.kɛ] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- txei:** [t'ɛ.i] *G* n. *plain*
- u'imi:** [u.ʔi.mi] *ASG* n. *streamer, pendant*
- U'imi huyuticaya:** [uʔimi hujutikaja] *ASG* prop.n. *a clan*
- Ukamtsu:** [u.kam.tsu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- ulivi mari'tsey mak'dini'to:** [ulivi mariʔtsej makʔdini'to] *ASG* *loom, lit. branches of the tree look to each other for strength, or many branches together are strong*
- ulu'tah inib'sey mulsi:** [uluʔtah inibʔsej mulsi] *ASG* n. *leaf plate*
- Umkansa:** [um.kan.sa] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- Unipey:** [u.ni.pɛj] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- utral utu mauti:** [ut.ral u.tu ma.u.ti] *ASG* n. *push fruit tree* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **utu mauti** *push fruit*)
- utu mauti:** [u.tu ma.u.ti] *ASG* n. *banana fruit, push fruit*
- Va'erä Ramunong:** [va.ʔɛ.ræ ra.mu.noŋ] *G* prop.n. *Vaderas Hollow*
- Vayaha:** [va.ja.ha] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*

J The Changelog

Following is a brief record of the most recent revisions...

- **13.63** - Added **kxì** from naviteri.org, February 28, 20187
- **13.62** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2017
- **13.61** - Added Kate Winslet's character **Ronal** to the proper nouns section
- **13.6** - Added new vocabulary from the October naviteri.org posts, new character names, linguistic terms
- **13.51** - Added **Swota Wayä** to proper nouns, from Disney
- **13.5** - Added new vocabulary used in Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.421** - Corrected inconsistencies in the source field.
- **13.42** - Minor typo corrections and fixed IPA for **LosÄntsyelesi**. Also added **ting ontu** and **ting ftxi** since they didn't make it into the dictionary the first time, for some bizarre reason.
- **13.41** - Added **mo'ara** from Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.4** - Added new Avatar lead character name and clan, **Tomowari** and **Metkayina**
- **13.332** - Disambiguated the definition of **takuk**. Also changed **fmetok** to vtr. Getting more precise all the time!
- **13.331** - Disambiguated the definition of **pongu**.
- **13.33** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, February 28, 2017.
- **13.32** - Moved Na'vi clan names to Proper Nouns block.
- **13.31** - Fixed silly typos for **pllhr** and **säpllhr**. Thanks elf!
- **13.301** - Typo/format corrections for several words. No visible changes to the .pdf
- **13.3** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2016 and January 2, 2017.
- **13.294** - Corrected stress for **niolo'**
- **13.293** - Corrected infix IPA for **ue'**
- **13.292** - **zong** changed to vtr. Thanks, Plumps!
- **13.291** - Various minor corrections suggested by Plumps and eejmensenikbenhet.
- **13.29** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, June 30, 2016. Some important new words in this one.
- **13.284** - Corrected accent for **lefpomtxok** and **kelfpomtokx** Plumps. Wou!
- **13.283** - Corrected IPA for **säplltxe** and **säplltxevi**. Plumps again. ;)
- **13.282** - Added derivatives of **nguway**